

## **Combined Index to USP 38 and NF 33, including First Supplement**

The following Index is for convenience and informational use only and shall not be used for interpretive purposes. In addition to official articles, this Index may also include items recently omitted from the *USP–NF* in the indicated Book or Supplement. The requirements stated in the [General Notices and Requirements](#) section of the *USP–NF* apply to all articles recognized in the *USP–NF* and to all general chapters unless specifically stated otherwise. Although this revision (*USP 38–NF 33*) is generally official beginning May 1, 2015, particular provisions may indicate another earlier or later official date. In addition, the monographs and general chapters listed in this Index may reference other general chapter specifications. The articles listed in this Index are not intended to be autonomous standards and should only be interpreted in the context of the entire *USP–NF* publication. For the most current version of the *USP–NF* please see the [USP–NF Online](#) and [Official Text](#) section of the USP Website.

# Combined Index to USP 38 and NF 33, including First Supplement

Page citations refer to the pages of Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4 of USP 38–NF 33 and its First Supplement. This index is repeated in its entirety in each volume.

1–1994	Volume 1
1995–3998	Volume 2
3999–5864	Volume 3
5865–6956	Volume 4
6957–7484	First Supplement

Numbers in angle brackets such as <421> refer to chapter numbers in the General Chapters section.

## A

- Abacavir  
 oral solution, 1995  
 sulfate, 1996  
 tablets, 1997
- Absolute  
 alcohol, 1815  
 ether, 1814
- Absorbable  
 dusting powder, 3250  
 gelatin film, 3657  
 gelatin sponge, 3657  
 surgical suture, 5420
- Absorbent  
 cotton, 1814  
 gauze, 3655  
 odorless paper, 1854
- Acacia, 6503  
 syrup, 6503
- Acarbose, 1999
- Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2000, 7321  
 capsules, 2001
- Acepromazine maleate, 2002  
 injection, 2003  
 tablets, 2003
- Acesulfame potassium, 6504
- Acetal, 1814
- Acetaldehyde, 1814  
 TS, 1886
- Acetaminophen, 2004  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 2012  
 and aspirin tablets, 2011  
 butalbital and caffeine capsules, 2503  
 butalbital and caffeine tablets, 2504  
 and caffeine tablets, 2013  
 capsules, 2006  
 and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2014
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2016
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 phenylpropanolamine, tablets containing  
 at least three of the following, 2018
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, capsules containing at  
 least three of the following, 2020
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, oral powder  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2022
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2024
- and (salts of) chlorpheniramine,  
 dextromethorphan, and  
 pseudoephedrine, tablets containing at  
 least three of the following, 2026
- chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
 dextromethorphan hydrobromide  
 tablets, 2028
- and codeine phosphate capsules, 2030  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2031  
 and codeine phosphate oral suspension,  
 2032
- and codeine phosphate tablets, 2033
- dextromethorphan hydrobromide,  
 doxylamine succinate, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
 solution, 2034
- and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 2035
- diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,  
 2036
- and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3776
- isometheptene mucate, and  
 dichloralphenazone capsules, 3953
- and oxycodone capsules, 4711  
 and oxycodone tablets, 4712  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4803  
 and propoxyphene hydrochloride tablets,  
 5051  
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5056  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 tablets, 2037  
 oral solution, 2007  
 for effervescent oral solution, 2007  
 suppositories, 2008  
 oral suspension, 2008  
 tablets, 2009  
 extended-release tablets, 2010  
 and tramadol hydrochloride oral  
 suspension, 5636  
 and tramadol hydrochloride tablets, 2038
- Acetanilide, 1814
- Acetate  
 methyl, 1849
- Acetate buffer, 1885  
 TS, 1886
- Acetazolamide, 2041  
 for injection, 2041  
 oral suspension, 2042  
 tablets, 2042
- Acetic acid, 1814, 6505  
 ammonium acetate buffer TS, 1886  
 diluted, 1814, 6505  
 double-normal (2 N), 1894  
 glacial, 1814, 2043  
 glacial, TS, 1886  
 and hydrocortisone otic solution, 3784  
 irrigation, 2044  
 metaphosphoric, TS, 1890  
 otic solution, 2044  
 strong, TS, 1886
- Acetic acid in peptides, 327
- Acetic anhydride, 1814
- Acetohexamide, 2044  
 tablets, 2045
- Acetohydroxamic acid, 2045  
 tablets, 2046
- Acetone, 1814, 6506  
 anhydrous, 1814  
 neutralized, 1814, 1886

- Acetonitrile, 1814  
 spectrophotometric, 1814
- Acetophenone, 1814
- p*-Acetotoluidide, 1814
- Acetylacetone, 1814
- Acetyl chloride, 1814
- Acetylcholine chloride, 1814, 2047  
 for ophthalmic solution, 2047
- Acetylcysteine, 2048  
 and isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation solution, 2050  
 solution, 2049
- N*-Acetylglucosamine, 5865
- 3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropanoic acid, 1814
- Acetyltributyl citrate, 6507
- Acetyltriethyl citrate, 6507
- N*-Acetyltyrosine, 5866
- N*-Acetyl-L-tyrosine ethyl ester, 1814
- Acid  
 acrylic, 1815  
 alpha lipoic, 6128  
 dehydroacetic, 6635  
 ferric chloride TS, 1886  
 ferrous sulfate TS, 1886  
 phthalate buffer, 1885  
 stannous chloride TS, 1886  
 stannous chloride TS, stronger, 1886
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 261
- Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride topical solution, 5321
- Acitretin, 2051  
 capsules, 2052
- Acoustic emission (1005), 699
- Acrylic acid, 1815
- Activated  
 alumina, 1815  
 charcoal, 1815, 2739  
 magnesium silicate, 1815
- Acyclovir, 2054  
 capsules, 2055  
 for injection, 2055  
 ointment, 2056  
 oral suspension, 2057  
 tablets, 2058
- Adamantane, 1815
- Adapalene, 2059
- Ademetionine disulfate tosylate, 6206
- Adenine, 2061, 7323  
 sulfate, 1815
- Adenosine, 2062  
 injection, 2063
- Adipic acid, 1815, 6508
- Admissions  
 to *NF* 33, 6491  
 to *USP* 38, xxxix, 6977
- Advisory Groups, xxiv, 6976
- Aerosol  
 Bacitracin and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 2359  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 2391  
 Benzocaine and menthol topical, 2394  
 Benzocaine topical, 2388  
 Betamethasone dipropionate topical, 2417  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate inhalation, 3038  
 Dexamethasone topical, 3031  
 Epinephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3318  
 Epinephrine inhalation, 3315  
 Ergotamine tartrate inhalation, 3336  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3581  
 Inhalation and nasal drug products:  
 aerosols, sprays, and  
 powders—performance quality tests (601), 388
- Isoetharine mesylate inhalation, 3948
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride inhalation, 3960
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation, 3963
- Isoproterenol sulfate inhalation, 3965
- Lidocaine topical, 4095
- Metaproterenol sulfate inhalation, 4280
- Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4921
- Povidone-iodine topical, 4957
- Terbutaline sulfate inhalation, 5493
- Thimerosal topical, 5545
- Tolnaftate topical, 5618
- Triamcinolone acetonide topical, 5659
- Agar, 1815, 6509
- Agarose, 1815
- Air, medical, 2064
- Air-helium certified standard, 1815
- Alanine, 2064, 7324
- L*-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867
- Albendazole, 2065  
 oral suspension, 2066  
 tablets, 2066
- Albumen TS, 1886
- Albumin  
 bovine serum, 1815  
 human, 2067
- rAlbumin human, 6510
- Albuterol, 2068  
 sulfate, 2071  
 tablets, 2072  
 extended-release tablets, 2068
- Alclometasone dipropionate, 2073  
 cream, 2074  
 ointment, 2075
- Alcohol, 1815, 2076  
 70 percent, 80 percent, and 90 percent, 1815  
 absolute, 1815  
 aldehyde-free, 1815  
 alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl, 1816  
 amyl, 1815  
*tert*-amyl, 1818  
 butyl, 6551  
 dehydrated, 1815, 2078  
 dehydrated isopropyl, 1815  
 denaturated, 1815  
 denaturated, TS, 1888  
 determination (611), 418  
 in dextrose injection, 2080  
 diluted, 1815, 6512  
 injection, dehydrated, 2080  
 isobutyl, 1815  
 isopropyl, 1815  
 methyl, 1815  
 neutralized, 1815  
 phenol TS, 1886  
*n*-propyl, 1815  
 rubbing, 2081  
 secondary butyl, 1815  
 tertiary butyl, 1815
- Alcoholic  
 ammonia TS, 1886  
 mercuric bromide TS, 1886  
 potassium hydroxide TS, 1886  
 potassium hydroxide TS 2, 1891  
 TS, 1886
- Alcoholometric table, 1989
- Aldehyde dehydrogenase, 1815
- Alendronate sodium, 2082  
 tablets, 2083
- Alfadex, 6513
- Alfentanil hydrochloride, 2085
- injection, 2086
- Alfuzosin hydrochloride, 2086  
 extended-release tablets, 2088
- Alginates assay (311), 262
- Alginic acid, 6514
- Alizarin complexone, 1816
- Alkaline  
 borate buffer, 1885  
 cupric citrate TS, 1886  
 cupric citrate TS 2, 1886  
 cupric iodide TS, 1886  
 cupric tartrate TS, 1886  
 mercuric-potassium iodide TS, 1886  
 phosphatase enzyme, 1816  
 picrate TS, 1886  
 pyrogallol TS, 1892  
 sodium hydrosulfite TS, 1886
- Alkyl (C12-15) benzoate, 6515
- Alkylphenoxypolyethoxyethanol, 1816
- Allantoin, 2092
- Allopurinol, 2093  
 oral suspension, 2095  
 tablets, 2095
- Allyl isothiocyanate, 2096
- Almond oil, 6515
- Almotriptan  
 tablets, 7328
- Almotriptan Malate, 7325
- Aloe, 2096
- Alpha  
 lipoic acid, 6128
- Alpha-chymotrypsin, 1816
- Alpha cyclodextrin hydrate, 1816
- Alpha-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)benzyl alcohol, 1816
- Alphanaphthol, 1816
- Alphazurine 2C, 1882
- Alprazolam, 2097  
 oral suspension, 2098  
 tablets, 2099  
 extended-release tablets, 2100  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 2104
- Alprenolol hydrochloride, 1816
- Alprostadil, 2106  
 injection, 2108
- Alteplase, 2109  
 for injection, 2112
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 416
- Altretamine, 2113  
 capsules, 2113
- Alum, 1816  
 ammonium, 1816, 2114  
 potassium, 1859, 2115
- Alumina, 1816  
 activated, 1816  
 anhydrous, 1816  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and magnesia tablets, 2303  
 aspirin, and magnesia tablets, 2297  
 aspirin, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2298  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable tablets, 2118  
 magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
 magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral suspension, 2117  
 magnesia, and simethicone oral suspension, 2122  
 magnesia, and simethicone chewable tablets, 2123  
 and magnesia oral suspension, 2115  
 and magnesia tablets, 2116

- Alumina (*continued*)  
 magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide tablets, 2126  
 and magnesium carbonate oral suspension, 2125  
 and magnesium carbonate tablets, 2126  
 and magnesium trisilicate oral suspension, 2127  
 and magnesium trisilicate tablets, 2128
- Aluminon, 1816
- Aluminum, 1816  
 acetate topical solution, 2129  
 chloride, 2130  
 chlorohydrate, 2130  
 chlorohydrate solution, 2131  
 chlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2132  
 chlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2133  
 dichlorohydrate, 2134  
 dichlorohydrate solution, 2135  
 dichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2136  
 dichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2136  
 hydroxide gel, 2137  
 hydroxide gel, dried, 2137  
 hydroxide gel capsules, dried, 2138  
 hydroxide gel tablets, dried, 2138  
 monostearate, 6517  
 oxide, 6518  
 oxide, acid-washed, 1816  
 phosphate gel, 2139  
 potassium sulfate, 1816  
 sesquichlorohydrate, 2139  
 sesquichlorohydrate solution, 2140  
 sesquichlorohydrate polyethylene glycol, 2140  
 sesquichlorohydrate propylene glycol, 2141  
 subacetate topical solution, 2141  
 sulfate, 2142  
 sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for topical solution, 2143  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate, 2144  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate solution, 2145  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly, 2146  
 zirconium octachlorohydrate gly solution, 2147  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate, 2148  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate solution, 2149  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly, 2150  
 zirconium pentachlorohydrate gly solution, 2151  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate, 2152  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate solution, 2153  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly, 2154  
 zirconium tetrachlorohydrate gly solution, 2155  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate, 2156  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate solution, 2157  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly, 2158  
 zirconium trichlorohydrate gly solution, 2159
- Aluminum (206), 222
- Aluminum sulfate  
 and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2142
- Amantadine hydrochloride, 2160  
 capsules, 2161  
 oral solution, 2162
- Amaranth, 1816  
 TS, 1886
- Amcinonide, 2162  
 cream, 2163  
 ointment, 2164
- American ginseng, 5868  
 capsules, 5872  
 extract, powdered, 5871  
 powdered, 5870  
 tablets, 5875
- Amifostine, 2164  
 for injection, 2165
- Amikacin, 2167  
 sulfate, 2168  
 sulfate injection, 2169
- Amiloride hydrochloride, 2169  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2172  
 tablets, 2170
- Amiloxate, 2174
- Aminoacetic acid, 1816
- 4-Aminoantipyrine, 1816
- Aminobenzoate  
 potassium, 2174  
 potassium capsules, 2175  
 potassium for oral solution, 2176  
 potassium tablets, 2176  
 sodium, 2176
- Aminobenzoic acid, 2177  
 gel, 2178  
 topical solution, 2179
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, 1816
- 2-Aminobenzonitrile, 1816
- Aminocaproic acid, 2179  
 injection, 2180  
 oral solution, 2180  
 tablets, 2181
- 4-Amino-6-chloro-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide, 1816
- 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzoic acid, 1817
- 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone, 1817
- 7-Aminodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid, 1817
- 2-Aminoethyl diphenylborinate, 1817
- 1-(2-Aminoethyl)piperazine, 1817
- Aminogluthethimide, 2181  
 tablets, 2183
- Aminoguanidine bicarbonate, 1817
- 2-Aminoheptane, 1817
- N*-Aminohexamethyleneimine, 1817
- Aminohippurate sodium injection, 2184
- Aminohippuric acid, 2184
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1817
- Amino methacrylate copolymer, 6519
- 1,2,4-Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid, 1817
- Aminonaphtholsulfonic acid TS, 1886
- Aminopentamide sulfate, 2184  
 injection, 2185  
 tablets, 2185
- 2-Aminophenol, 1817
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 237
- m*-Aminophenol, 1817
- p*-Aminophenol, 1817
- Aminophylline, 2186  
 injection, 2187  
 oral solution, 2188  
 rectal solution, 2189  
 suppositories, 2189  
 tablets, 2190  
 delayed-release tablets, 2191
- 3-Amino-1-propanol, 1817
- 3-Aminopropionic acid, 1817
- Aminosalicylate sodium, 2192  
 tablets, 2194
- Aminosalicyllic acid, 2195  
 tablets, 2196
- 3-Aminosalicyllic acid, 1817
- Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2198  
 oral suspension, 2200
- Amitraz, 2200  
 concentrate for dip, 2201
- Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2202  
 and chlordiazepoxide tablets, 2752  
 injection, 2203  
 and perphenazine tablets, 4825  
 tablets, 2204
- Amlodipine  
 and benazepril hydrochloride capsules, 2205  
 oral suspension, 2204  
 valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 7329
- Amlodipine besylate, 2207  
 tablets, 2209, 7332
- Ammonia  
 alcoholic TS, 1886  
 detector tube, 1817  
 N 13 injection, 4572  
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892  
 solution, diluted, 1817  
 solution, strong, 6521  
 spirit, aromatic, 2210  
 TS, 1886  
 TS 2, 1886  
 TS alcoholic, 1886  
 TS stronger, 1886  
 water, stronger, 1817  
 water, 25 percent, 1817
- Ammonia-ammonium chloride buffer TS, 1886
- Ammoniacal potassium ferricyanide TS, 1886
- Ammonia-cyanide TS, 1886
- Ammoniated cupric oxide TS, 1886
- Ammonio methacrylate copolymer, 6521  
 dispersion, 6523
- Ammonium  
 acetate, 1817  
 acetate TS, 1886  
 alum, 2114  
 bicarbonate, 1817  
 bisulfate, 1817  
 bromide, 1817  
 carbonate, 1818, 6524  
 carbonate TS, 1886  
 carbonate TS 2, 1886  
 chloride, 1818, 2211  
 chloride-ammonium hydroxide TS, 1887  
 chloride injection, 2211  
 chloride, potassium gluconate, and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945  
 chloride delayed-release tablets, 2211  
 chloride TS, 1886  
 citrate, dibasic, 1818  
 citrate, ferric, 2212  
 citrate for oral solution, ferric, 2212  
 dihydrogen phosphate, 1818  
 fluoride, 1818  
 formate, 1818
- Ammonium  
 glycyrrhizate, 6524  
 hydroxide, 1818  
 hydroxide 6 N, 1818  
 molybdate, 1818, 2213  
 molybdate injection, 2214  
 molybdate TS, 1887  
 nitrate, 1818  
 nitrate, ceric TS, 1887  
 nitrate TS, silver, 1892  
 oxalate, 1818  
 oxalate TS, 1887  
 persulfate, 1818  
 phosphate, 6525  
 phosphate, dibasic, 1818  
 phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1887

Ammonium (*continued*)  
 phosphate, monobasic, 1818  
 polysulfide TS, 1887  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, 1818  
 pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate, saturated, TS, 1887  
 reineckate, 1818  
 reineckate TS, 1887  
 sulfamate, 1818  
 sulfate, 1818, 6526  
 sulfate, cupric TS, 1887  
 sulfate, ferric TS, 1888  
 sulfide TS, 1887  
 thiocyanate, 1818  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894  
 thiocyanate TS, 1887  
 vanadate, 1818  
 vanadate TS, 1887  
 Amobarbital sodium, 2214  
 for injection, 2215, 7334  
 and secobarbital sodium capsules, 5270  
 Amodiaquine, 2215  
 hydrochloride, 2216  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2217  
 Amoxapine, 2217  
 tablets, 2218  
 Amoxicillin, 2219  
 boluses, 2221  
 capsules, 2221  
 and clavulanate potassium for oral suspension, 2226  
 and clavulanate potassium tablets, 2227  
 and clavulanic acid extended-release tablets, 2228  
 for injectable suspension, 2222  
 intramammary infusion, 2222  
 oral suspension, 2223  
 for oral suspension, 2223  
 tablets, 2224  
 tablets for oral suspension, 2225  
 Amphetamine  
 sulfate, 2230  
 sulfate tablets, 2232  
 Amphotericin B, 2232  
 cream, 2233  
 for injection, 2233  
 lotion, 2234  
 ointment, 2234  
 Ampicillin, 2234  
 boluses, 2240  
 capsules, 2241  
 for injectable suspension, 2243  
 for injection, 2242  
 and probenecid for oral suspension, 2246  
 sodium, 2246  
 soluble powder, 2243  
 and sulbactam for injection, 2248  
 for oral suspension, 2244  
 tablets, 2244  
 Amprolium, 2249  
 soluble powder, 2249  
 oral solution, 2250  
 Amyl  
 acetate, 1818  
 alcohol, 1818  
 nitrite, 2250  
 nitrite inhalant, 2251  
 $\alpha$ -Amylase, 1818  
 Amylene hydrate, 6527  
 tert-Amyl alcohol, 1818  
 Anagrelide  
 capsules, 2253  
 hydrochloride, 2251  
 Analysis of biological assays (1034), 801

Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 703, 7065  
 Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971  
 Anastrozole, 2254  
 tablets, 7335  
 Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819  
 Andrographis, 5876  
 extract, powdered, 5879  
 powdered, 5878  
 Anethole, 6527  
 (*E*)-Anethole, 1818  
 Angustifolia  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 5995  
 powdered echinacea, 5993

## Anhydrous

acetone, 1814  
 alumina, 1818  
 barium chloride, 1818  
 calcium chloride, 1818  
 calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2560  
 citric acid, 2840  
 cupric sulfate, 1818  
 dibasic sodium phosphate, 1818  
 magnesium perchlorate, 1818  
 magnesium sulfate, 1818  
 methanol, 1818  
 potassium carbonate, 1818  
 sodium acetate, 1818  
 sodium carbonate, 1818  
 sodium phosphate, monobasic, 1870  
 sodium sulfate, 1818  
 sodium sulfite, 1818

Anileridine, 2256  
 hydrochloride, 2257  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2257  
 injection, 2256  
 Aniline, 1818  
 blue, 1818  
 sulfate, 1818  
 Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1301  
 Anion-exchange resin  
 strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819  
 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819  
*p*-Anisaldehyde, 1819  
 Anise oil, 6528  
*p*-Anisidine, 1819  
 Anisole, 1819  
 Annotations  
 to *NF* 33, 6492  
 to *USP* 38, xlii, 6978  
 Antazoline phosphate, 2258  
 Anthracene, 1819  
 Anthralin, 2259  
 cream, 2260  
 ointment, 2260  
 Anthrax vaccine adsorbed, 2261  
 Anthrone, 1819  
 TS, 1887  
 Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133  
 Anticoagulant  
 citrate dextrose solution, 2264  
 citrate phosphate dextrose solution, 2265

citrate phosphate dextrose adenine solution, 2266  
 heparin solution, 3754  
 sodium citrate solution, 2267  
 Anti-D reagent, 1819  
 Anti-D (Rh<sub>0</sub>) reagent, 1819  
 Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228  
 Antifoam reagent, 1820  
 Antihuman globulin reagent, 1820  
 Antimicrobial  
 agents—content (341), 264  
 effectiveness testing (51), 100  
 Antimony  
 pentachloride, 1820  
 potassium tartrate, 2268  
 sodium tartrate, 2268  
 trichloride, 1820  
 trichloride TS, 1887  
 Antipyrine, 2269, 7337  
 and benzocaine otic solution, 2270  
 benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2270  
 Antithrombin III, 1820  
 human, 2271  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2273  
 tablets, 2274  
 Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066  
 Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1637  
 Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659  
 Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178  
 Apraclonidine  
 hydrochloride, 2274  
 ophthalmic solution, 2275  
 Aprobarbital, 1820  
 Aprotinin, 2276  
 injection, 2278  
 Arcitumomab injection, technetium Tc 99m, 5457  
 Arginine, 2278  
 capsules, 5881  
 hydrochloride, 2279  
 hydrochloride injection, 2280  
 tablets, 5881  
 Aripiprazole, 2280  
 Aromatic  
 castor oil, 2635  
 elixir, 6528  
 Arsanilic acid, 2282  
 Arsenazo III acid, 1820  
 Arsenic  
 in reagents, 1810  
 trioxide, 1820  
 Arsenic (211), 233  
 Articaine  
 hydrochloride, 2283  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 2284  
 Articles  
 admitted to *NF* 33 by supplements, 6491  
 admitted to *USP* 38 by supplements, xxxix  
 included in *USP* 37 but not included in *USP* 38, xli  
 appearing in *USP* 38 that were not included in *USP* 37 including Supplements, xl  
 of Incorporation, xxxiv  
 Articles of botanical origin (561), 345, 7046

Ascorbic acid, 2286  
 injection, 2286  
 oral solution, 2287  
 tablets, 2287

Ascorbyl palmitate, 6528

Ashwagandha root, 5882  
 extract, powdered, 5886  
 powdered, 5884

Asian ginseng, 5887  
 extract, powdered, 5890  
 powdered, 5888  
 tablets, 5891

Asparagine, 6529

L-Asparagine, 1820

Aspart  
 insulin, 3871

Aspartame, 6530  
 acesulfame, 6531

Aspartic acid, 2288

L-Aspartic acid, 1821

Aspirin, 2289  
 acetaminophen and caffeine tablets, 2012  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2011  
 alumina and magnesia tablets, 2297  
 alumina and magnesium oxide tablets, 2298  
 boluses, 2290  
 butalbital, and caffeine capsules, 2506  
 butalbital, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509  
 butalbital, and caffeine tablets, 2507  
 and butalbital tablets, 2504  
 caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate capsules, 2301  
 capsules, 2290  
 delayed-release capsules, 2291  
 carisoprodol, and codeine phosphate tablets, 2612  
 and carisoprodol tablets, 2611  
 codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2303  
 and codeine phosphate tablets, 2302  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution, 2296  
 orphenadrine citrate and caffeine tablets, 4660  
 and oxycodone tablets, 4713  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4805  
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and caffeine capsules, 5052  
 and propoxyphene napsylate tablets, 5057  
 suppositories, 2292  
 tablets, 2293  
 tablets, buffered, 2294  
 delayed-release tablets, 2295  
 extended-release tablets, 2296

Assay  
 alginates (311), 262  
 antibiotics, iodometric (425), 293  
 barbiturate (361), 268, 7046  
 for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 267  
 cobalamin radiotracer (371), 268  
 dexpanthenol (115), 191  
 epinephrine (391), 275  
 folic acid (411), 290  
 niacin or niacinamide (441), 301  
 riboflavin (481), 326  
 single-steroid (511), 328  
 for steroids (351), 268  
 thiamine (531), 334  
 vitamin A (571), 373  
 vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity (171), 213  
 vitamin D (581), 378  
 vitamin E (551), 338

Assays  
 antibiotics—microbial (81), 133  
 design and analysis of biological (111), 176  
 insulin (121), 193

Assessment of drug product performance—  
 bioavailability, bioequivalence, and  
 dissolution (1090), 1081

Assessment of drug product leachables  
 associated with pharmaceutical packaging/  
 delivery systems (1664), 7181

Assessment of extractables associated with  
 pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems  
 (1663), 7166

Astaxanthin esters, 5892

Astemizole, 2304  
 tablets, 2305

Atenolol, 2306  
 and chlorthalidone tablets, 2310  
 injection, 2307  
 oral solution, 2309  
 tablets, 2309

Atenolol compounded  
 oral suspension, 2307

Atenolol compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 2308

Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649

Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and  
 practice (1852), 1706

Atomic masses, 1987

Atomic weights, 1984

Atomoxetine  
 capsules, 2311

Atomoxetine hydrochloride, 2313

Atorvastatin calcium, 2314

Atovaquone, 2318  
 oral suspension, 2319

Atracurium besylate, 2321  
 injection, 2323

Atropine, 2324  
 sulfate, 2325  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 oral solution, 3153  
 sulfate and diphenoxylate hydrochloride  
 tablets, 3154  
 sulfate injection, 2326  
 sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 2327  
 sulfate ophthalmic solution, 2327  
 sulfate tablets, 2328

Attapulgit, activated, 2329  
 colloidal, 2329

Aurothioglucose, 2330  
 injectable suspension, 2330

Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus  
 (1015), 717

Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463

Avobenzene, 2331

Azaperone, 2331  
 injection, 2332

Azatadine maleate, 2332  
 tablets, 2333

Azathioprine, 2334  
 oral suspension, 2335  
 sodium for injection, 2337  
 tablets, 2336

Azelastine hydrochloride, 2338

Azithromycin, 2339  
 capsules, 2343  
 for injection, 2344  
 for oral suspension, 2347  
 tablets, 2348

Azo violet, 1882

Aztec marigold zeaxanthin  
 extract, 5894

Aztreonam, 2351  
 injection, 2353  
 for injection, 2354

Azure A, 1821

## B

*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* Menaquinone-7  
 Extract, 7294

Bacitracin, 2356  
 for injection, 2357  
 methylene disalicylate, soluble, 2358  
 methylene disalicylate soluble powder,  
 2358  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4523  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and  
 lidocaine ointment, 4523  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4512  
 ointment, 2357  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2358  
 and polymyxin B sulfate topical aerosol,  
 2359  
 zinc, 2359  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4525  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4526  
 zinc, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates,  
 and lidocaine ointment, 4526  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ointment, 4524  
 zinc and neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4524  
 zinc and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4513  
 zinc ointment, 2361  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 aerosol, 4921  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ointment,  
 2361  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 2362  
 zinc and polymyxin B sulfate topical  
 powder, 4922  
 zinc soluble powder, 2361

Baclofen, 2362  
 oral suspension, 2363  
 tablets, 2364

Bacopa, 5896  
 extract, powdered, 5899  
 powdered, 5897

Bacterial  
 alkaline protease preparation, 1821  
 endotoxins test (85), 151

Bacteriostatic  
 sodium chloride injection, 5314  
 water for injection, 5806

Balsalazide disodium, 2365  
 capsules, 2367

- Bandage  
adhesive, 2368  
gauze, 2368
- Barbital sodium, 1821
- Barbiturate assay (361), 268, 7046
- Barbituric acid, 1821
- Barium  
acetate, 1821  
chloride, 1821  
chloride, anhydrous, 1821  
chloride dihydrate, 1821  
chloride TS, 1887  
hydroxide, 1821  
hydroxide lime, 2369  
hydroxide TS, 1887  
nitrate, 1821  
nitrate TS, 1887  
sulfate, 2369  
sulfate for suspension, 2372  
sulfate paste, 2370  
sulfate suspension, 2371  
sulfate tablets, 2373
- Basic fuchsin, 1821
- BCG live, 2373
- BCG vaccine, 2374
- Beclomethasone, 1821
- Beclomethasone dipropionate, 2374
- Beef extract, 1821
- Behenoyl polyoxyglycerides, 6533
- Belladonna  
leaf, 2375  
extract, 2376  
extract tablets, 2377  
tincture, 2377
- Benazepril hydrochloride, 2378  
and amlodipine hydrochloride capsules, 2205  
tablets, 2380
- Benazepril Hydrochloride Compounded, Veterinary  
oral suspension, 2381
- Bendroflumethiazide, 2382  
and nadolol tablets, 4477  
tablets, 2383
- Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2383  
and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3543  
ophthalmic solution, 2384
- Bentonite, 6534  
magma, 6536  
purified, 6534
- Benzaldehyde, 1821, 6536  
elixir, compound, 6538
- Benzalkonium chloride, 1821, 6538  
solution, 6540
- Benzamidine hydrochloride hydrate, 1821
- Benzanilide, 1821
- Benzene, 1821
- Benzenesulfonamide, 1821
- Benzenesulfonyl chloride, 1821
- Benzethonium chloride, 2384  
concentrate, 2385  
topical solution, 2385  
tincture, 2386
- Benzhydrol, 1821
- Benzocaine, 2387, 7338  
topical aerosol, 2388  
and antipyrine otic solution, 2270  
antipyrine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride otic solution, 2270  
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2391  
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2392  
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2392  
butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical solution, 2393  
cream, 2388, 7340  
gel, 2388, 7341  
lozenges, 2389  
and menthol topical aerosol, 2394  
ointment, 2390  
otic solution, 2390  
topical solution, 2391
- Benzoic acid, 1821, 2395  
and salicylic acids ointment, 2395
- Benzoin, 2396  
tincture, compound, 2397
- Benzonate, 2397  
capsules, 2397
- Benzophenone, 1821
- p*-Benzoquinone, 1821
- Benzoyl chloride, 1821  
peroxide and erythromycin topical gel, 3350  
peroxide gel, 2399  
peroxide, hydrous, 2398  
peroxide lotion, 2400
- N*-Benzoyl-L-arginine ethyl ester hydrochloride, 1821
- 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 1821
- Benzoylformic acid, 1822
- Benzphetamine hydrochloride, 1822
- Benztropine mesylate, 2401  
injection, 2402  
tablets, 2402
- Benzyl alcohol, 6543  
benzoate, 2403  
benzoate lotion, 2404
- 2-Benzylaminopyridine, 1822
- 1-Benzylimidazole, 1822
- Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine concentrate, 2404  
injection, 2405
- Benzyltrimethylammonium chloride, 1822
- Beta carotene, 2406  
capsules, 2407  
preparation, 5905
- Betadex, 6545  
sulfobutyl ether sodium, 6546
- Beta glucan, 5907
- Betahistine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betaine hydrochloride, 2409
- Betamethasone, 2410  
acetate, 2413  
acetate and betamethasone sodium phosphate injectable suspension, 2421  
acetate and gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3665  
benzoate, 2414  
benzoate gel, 2415  
cream, 2410  
dipropionate, 2416  
dipropionate topical aerosol, 2417  
dipropionate and clotrimazole cream, 2913  
dipropionate cream, 2417  
dipropionate lotion, 2418  
dipropionate ointment, 2419  
sodium phosphate, 2420  
sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable suspension, 2421  
sodium phosphate injection, 2421  
oral solution, 2411  
tablets, 2412  
valerate, 2422
- valerate cream, 2423  
valerate and gentamicin sulfate ointment, 3666  
valerate and gentamicin sulfate otic solution, 3666  
valerate and gentamicin sulfate topical solution, 3667  
valerate lotion, 2424  
valerate ointment, 2424
- Betanaphthol, 1822  
TS, 1887
- Betaxolol hydrochloride, 2425  
ophthalmic solution, 2425  
tablets, 2426
- Bethanechol chloride, 2427  
injection, 2428  
oral solution, 2429  
oral suspension, 2430  
tablets, 2430
- Beta-lactamase, 1822
- Bibenzyl, 1822
- Bicalutamide, 2432  
tablets, 2433
- Bilberry extract, powdered, 5909
- Bile salts, 1822
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1185
- Biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, the (1031), 759
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 748  
assay validation (1033), 787  
indicator for dry-heat sterilization, paper carrier, 2435  
indicator for ethylene oxide sterilization, paper carrier, 2435  
indicator for steam sterilization, paper carrier, 2438  
indicator for steam sterilization, self-contained, 2439  
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and gaseous modes of sterilization, liquid spore suspensions, 2436  
indicators for moist heat, dry heat, and gaseous modes of sterilization, nonpaper carriers, 2437  
indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 103  
indicators for sterilization (1035), 814  
reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 156  
reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 158
- Biologics (1041), 818
- Biotechnology products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, quality of (1049), 913
- Biotechnology-derived articles  
amino acid analysis (1052), 931  
capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944  
isoelectric focusing (1054), 951  
peptide mapping (1055), 954  
polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 960  
total protein assay (1057), 967
- Biotechnology-derived articles, 840
- Biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, viral safety evaluation of (1050), 918
- Biotin, 2440  
capsules, 2441  
tablets, 2441

Biperiden, 2442  
 hydrochloride, 2443  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2443  
 lactate injection, 2445

Biphenyl, 1822

2,2'-Bipyridine, 1822

Bis(4-sulfobutyl) ether disodium, 1823

Bisacodyl, 2445  
 rectal suspension, 2447  
 suppositories, 2446  
 delayed-release tablets, 2447

4,4'-Bis(4-amino-naphthylazo)-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid, 1822

Bis(2-ethylhexyl) maleate, 1823  
 (phosphoric acid), 1823  
 phthalate, 1823  
 sebacate, 1823

Bismuth, 7206  
 citrate, 2449  
 iodide TS, potassium, 1891  
 milk of, 2448  
 nitrate pentahydrate, 1823  
 nitrate, 0.01 mol/L, 1894  
 subcarbonate, 2449  
 subgallate, 2451  
 subnitrate, 1823, 2451  
 subsalicylate, 2452  
 subsalicylate magma, 2453  
 subsalicylate oral suspension, 2455  
 subsalicylate tablets, 2456  
 sulfite, 1882  
 sulfite agar, 1823

Bisotrizole, 2456

Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2459  
 tablets, 2458

Bis(trimethylsilyl) acetamide, 1823  
 trifluoroacetamide, 1823  
 trifluoroacetamide with trimethylchlorosilane, 1823

Biuret reagent TS, 1887

Black cohosh, 5911  
 fluidextract, 5913  
 powdered, 5915  
 powdered extract, 5917  
 tablets, 5919

Black pepper, 5921  
 extract, powdered, 5924  
 powdered, 5922

Bleomycin  
 for injection, 2461  
 sulfate, 2461

---

**Blood**

Blood, 1823  
 Group A<sub>1</sub> red blood cells and blood group B red blood cells, 1823  
 Grouping reagent, anti-A, grouping reagent, anti-B, and grouping reagent, anti-AB, 1823  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470

---

Blue  
 B, oracet, 1883  
 B TS, oracet, 1891  
 G, brilliant TS, 1887  
 tetrazolium, 1823

tetrazolium TS, 1887

Board of trustees  
 USP Convention (2010–2015), xv, 6967

Boiling or distilling range for reagents, 1810

Boldine, 1824

Boluses  
 amoxicillin, 2221  
 ampicillin, 2240  
 aspirin, 2290  
 dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, 3121  
 neomycin, 4510  
 phenylbutazone, 4850  
 tetracycline, 5511

Borage Seed Oil, 5926  
 capsules, 7279

Boric acid, 1824, 6550  
 (–)-Bornyl acetate, 1824

Boron trifluoride, 1824  
 14% Boron trifluoride–methanol, 1824

Boswellia serrata, 5926  
 extract, 5927

Botanical  
 extracts (565), 370  
 origin, identification of articles of (563), 358

Bovine acellular dermal matrix, 2462, 5259

Bovine collagen, 1824

Bovine serum (1024), 719

7 Percent bovine serum albumin certified standard, 1824

Branched polymeric sucrose, 1824

Bretylum tosylate, 2465  
 in dextrose injection, 2466  
 injection, 2466

Brilliant  
 blue G TS, 1887  
 green, 1882  
 yellow, 1882

Brimonidamide, 2467  
 ophthalmic suspension, 2468

Bromelain, 1824

Bromine, 1824  
 sodium acetate TS, 1887  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1894  
 TS, 1887

α-Bromo-2'-acetonephthone, 1824

p-Bromoaniline, 1824  
 TS, 1887

Bromocresol  
 blue, 1882  
 blue TS, 1887  
 green, 1882  
 green-methyl red TS, 1887  
 green sodium salt, 1882  
 green TS, 1887  
 purple, 1882  
 purple sodium salt, 1882  
 purple TS, 1887

Bromocriptine mesylate, 2469  
 capsules, 2470  
 tablets, 2472

Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 2474  
 oral solution, 2473

Bromofluoromethane, 1824

Bromophenol blue, 1882  
 sodium, 1882  
 TS, 1887

N-Bromosuccinimide, 1824

Bromothymol blue, 1882  
 TS, 1887

Brompheniramine maleate, 2475  
 injection, 2476  
 and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution, 2477

oral solution, 2476  
 tablets, 2477

Brucine sulfate, 1824

Budesonide, 2478

---

## Buffer

Acetate, 1885  
 Acetate TS, 1886  
 Acetic acid–ammonium acetate TS, 1886  
 Acetone buffered, TS, 1886  
 Acid phthalate, 1885  
 Alkaline borate, 1885  
 Ammonia-ammonium chloride TS, 1886  
 Hydrochloric acid, 1885  
 Neutralized phthalate, 1885  
 Phosphate, 1885

---

Buffered acetone TS, 1887

Buffers, 1824

Buffer solutions, 1884, 7206  
 acetate buffer, 1885  
 acid phthalate buffer, 1885  
 alkaline borate buffer, 1885  
 hydrochloric acid buffer, 1884  
 neutralized phthalate buffer, 1885  
 phosphate buffer, 1885

Bulk density and tapped density (616), 420, 7059

Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1044

Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1105

Bumetanide, 2480  
 injection, 2481  
 tablets, 2482

Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2483  
 in dextrose injection, 2484  
 and epinephrine injection, 2485  
 injection, 2484

Buprenorphine  
 hydrochloride, 2486

Buprenorphine compounded, veterinary  
 buccal solution, 7343

Bupropion hydrochloride, 2487  
 tablets, 2488  
 extended-release tablets, 2489, 7343

Buspiron hydrochloride, 2495  
 tablets, 2496

Busulfan, 2497  
 tablets, 2498

Butabarbital, 2498  
 sodium, 2499  
 sodium oral solution, 2500, 7351  
 sodium tablets, 2501, 7352

Butalbital, 2502  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine capsules, 2503  
 acetaminophen, and caffeine tablets, 2504  
 aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2506  
 aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate capsules, 2509  
 aspirin, and caffeine tablets, 2507  
 and aspirin tablets, 2504

Butamben, 2511  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical aerosol, 2391  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride gel, 2392  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 2392



Butamben (*continued*)  
 benzocaine, and tetracaine hydrochloride  
 topical solution, 2393  
 Butane, 6550  
 Butane-1,2-Diol, 1824  
 Butane-1,4-Diol, 1824  
 Butane-2,3-Diol, 1824  
 1,3-Butanediol, 1824  
 2,3-Butanedione, 1824  
 1-Butanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1825  
 1,4-Butane sultone, 1825  
 Butanol, 1825  
 Butoconazole nitrate, 2511  
 vaginal cream, 2512  
 Butorphanol tartrate, 2512  
 injection, 2513  
 nasal solution, 2514  
 nasal spray, 2515  
 Butyl  
 acetate, normal, 1825  
 alcohol, 1825, 6551  
 alcohol, normal, 1825  
 alcohol, secondary, 1825  
 alcohol, tertiary, 1825  
 benzoate, 1825  
 ether, 1825  
 methacrylate, 1825  
 palmitostearate, 6553  
 stearate, 6553  
*n*-Butyl chloride, 1825  
*tert*-Butyl methyl ether, 1825  
*n*-Butylamine, 1825  
*tert*-Butylamine, 1825  
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid, 1825  
 Butylated  
 hydroxyanisole, 6554  
 hydroxytoluene, 6555  
*n*-Butylboronic acid, 1825  
*tert*-Butyldimethylchlorosilane in *N*-methyl-*N*-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyltrifluoroacetamide, (1 in 100), 1825  
 Butylene glycol, 6555  
 Butylparaben, 6558  
 4-*tert*-Butylphenol, 1825  
*t*-Butylthiol, 1825  
 Butyraldehyde, 1825  
 Butyric acid, 1825  
 Butyrolactone, 1825  
 Butyrolactone, 1825

## C

C 13  
 for oral solution, urea, 2601, 7354  
 urea, 2600  
 C 14  
 capsules, urea, 2601  
 Cabergoline, 2517  
 tablets, 2518  
 Cadmium  
 acetate, 1825  
 nitrate, 1826  
 Caffeine, 2519  
 acetaminophen and aspirin tablets, 2012  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 2013  
 aspirin and dihydrocodeine bitartrate  
 capsules, 2301  
 butalbital, and acetaminophen capsules,  
 2503  
 butalbital, and acetaminophen tablets,  
 2504  
 butalbital, and aspirin capsules, 2506  
 butalbital, aspirin, and codeine phosphate  
 capsules, 2509  
 butalbital, and aspirin tablets, 2507  
 citrate injection, 2520  
 citrate oral solution, 2521  
 and ergotamine tartrate suppositories,  
 3340  
 and ergotamine tartrate tablets, 3341  
 orphenadrine citrate and aspirin tablets,  
 4660  
 propoxyphene hydrochloride, and aspirin  
 capsules, 5052  
 and sodium benzoate injection, 2522  
 Calamine, 2523  
 topical suspension, phenolated, 2524  
 topical suspension, 2523  
 Calcifediol, 2524  
 capsules, 2524  
 Calcitonin salmon, 2525  
 injection, 2529  
 nasal solution, 2529  
 Calcitriol, 2530  
 injection, 2531  
 Calcium  
 acetate, 1826, 2532  
 acetate and aluminum sulfate tablets for  
 topical solution, 2143  
 acetate tablets, 2534  
 ascorbate, 2535  
 carbonate, 1826, 2536  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia  
 chewable tablets, 2118  
 carbonate, alumina, magnesia, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesia oral  
 suspension, 2117  
 carbonate, chelometric standard, 1826  
 carbonate lozenges, 2537  
 carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone  
 chewable tablets, 2541  
 carbonate and magnesia chewable tablets,  
 2540  
 carbonate oral suspension, 2538  
 carbonate tablets, 2539  
 caseinate, 1826  
 chloride, 1826, 2544  
 chloride, anhydrous, 1826  
 chloride injection, 2545  
 chloride TS, 1887  
 citrate, 1826, 2545  
 citrate tablets, 5929  
 glubionate syrup, 2546  
 gluceptate, 2546  
 gluceptate injection, 2547  
 gluconate, 2548  
 gluconate injection, 2550  
 gluconate tablets, 2551  
 glycerophosphate, 5930  
 hydroxide, 1826, 2551  
 hydroxide topical solution, 2552  
 hydroxide TS, 1887  
 lactate, 1826, 2552  
 lactate tablets, 2553  
 lactobionate, 2554  
 levulinate, 2555  
 levulinate injection, 2556  
 and magnesium carbonates oral  
 suspension, 2543  
 and magnesium carbonates tablets, 2543  
 nitrate, 1827  
 pantothenate, 2556  
 pantothenate assay (91), 171  
 pantothenate, dextro, 1827  
 pantothenate, racemic, 2558

pantothenate tablets, 2557  
 phosphate, anhydrous dibasic, 2560  
 phosphate tablets, dibasic, 2561  
 phosphate, tribasic, 6559  
 phosphate dihydrate, dibasic, 2558  
 polycarbophil, 2562  
 propionate, 6560  
 saccharate, 2562  
 silicate, 6561  
 stearate, 6563  
 sulfate, 1827, 6565  
 sulfate TS, 1887  
 undecylenate, 2563  
 and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 5939  
 with vitamin D tablets, 5938  
 Calcium acetate  
 and aluminum sulfate for topical solution,  
 2142  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932  
 capsules, 5935  
 tablets, 5936  
 Calconcarboxylic acid, 1827  
 triturate, 1827  
 Calf thymus DNA, 1827  
*d*-Camphene, 1827  
 Camphor, 2564  
 spirit, 2564  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827  
*d*-10-Camphorsulfonic acid, 1827  
 Canada balsam, 1827  
 Candelilla wax, 6566  
 Candesartan cilexetil, 2565  
 Canola oil, 6566  
 Capecitabine, 2566  
 tablets, 2567  
 Capreomycin  
 for injection, 2570  
 sulfate, 2569  
 Capric acid, 1827  
 Caprylic acid, 6567  
 Caprylocaproyl polyoxyglycerides, 6568  
 Capsaicin, 2570  
 Capsicum, 2571  
 oleoresin, 2573  
 tincture, 2575

## Capsules

Acebutolol hydrochloride, 2001  
 Acetaminophen, 2006  
 Containing at least three of the  
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
 and phenylpropranolamine, 2014  
 Containing at least three of the  
 following—acetaminophen and (salts of)  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan,  
 and pseudoephedrine, 2020  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate,  
 2030  
 Acitretin, 2052  
 Acyclovir, 2055  
 Altretamine, 2113  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2161  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2175  
 Amlodipine and benazepril hydrochloride,  
 2205  
 Amoxicillin, 2221  
 Ampicillin, 2241  
 Anagrelide, 2253  
 Arginine, 5881  
 Aspirin, 2290

**Capsules** (continued)

- Aspirin, caffeine, and dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 2301  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2291  
 Atomoxetine, 2311  
 Azithromycin, 2343  
 Balsalazide disodium, 2367  
 Benzonatate, 2397  
 Beta carotene, 2407  
 Biotin, 2441  
 Borage seed oil, 7279  
 Bromocriptine mesylate, 2470  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2503  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2506  
 Butalbital, aspirin, caffeine, and codeine phosphate, 2509  
 Calcifediol, 2524  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5935  
 C 14, urea, 2601  
 Castor oil, 2634  
 Cat's claw, 5947  
 Cefaclor, 2637  
 Cefadroxil, 2642  
 Cefdinir, 2656, 7355  
 Cephalexin, 2717  
 Cephadrine, 2726  
 Chloral hydrate, 2740  
 Chloramphenicol, 2743  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride, 2755  
 Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and clidinium bromide, 2756  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release, 2777  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2780  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2782  
 Cholecalciferol, 2795  
 Cinoxacin, 2815  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2862  
 Clofazimine, 2882  
 Clofibrate, 2884  
 Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2887  
 Cloxacillin sodium, 2916  
 Cod liver oil, 5976  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5982  
 Curcuminoids, 5985  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2920  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 58, 2922  
 Cycloserine, 2980  
 Cyclosporine, 2982  
 Danazol, 2997  
 Dantrolene sodium, 2999  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3011  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3061  
 Diazepam, 3074  
 Diazepam extended-release, 3074  
 Diazoxide, 3077  
 Dicloxacillin sodium, 3091  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3092  
 Didanosine delayed-release, 3097  
 Digitalis, 3112  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3122  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride extended-release, 3128  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150  
 Diphenhydramine and pseudoephedrine, 3152  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3162  
 Disopyramide phosphate extended-release, 3163  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3165  
 Docusate calcium, 3183  
 Docusate potassium, 3185  
 Docusate sodium, 3187  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3212  
 Doxycycline, 3218  
 Doxycycline extended-release, 3218  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3226  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3227  
 Dronabinol, 3235  
 Duloxetine delayed-release, 3244  
 Efavirenz, 3268  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3313  
 Ergocalciferol, 3326  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3330  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3346  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3351  
 Esomeprazole magnesium delayed-release, 3371  
 Ethchlorvynol, 3405  
 Ethosuximide, 3413  
 Etodolac, 3423  
 Etoposide, 3429  
 Fenofibrate, 3455  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3464  
 Ferrous gluconate, 3474  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3485  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6025  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, delayed-release, 6027  
 Flax seed oil, 7280  
 Flucytosine, 3518  
 Fluoxetine, 3554  
 Fluoxetine delayed-release, 3555  
 Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3572  
 Flutamide, 3577  
 Fluvastatin, 3596  
 Gabapentin, 3631  
 Galantamine extended-release, 7399  
 Gemfibrozil, 3661  
 Ginger, 6058  
 Ginkgo, 6067  
 Ginseng, American, 5872  
 Griseofulvin, 3721  
 Guaifenesin, 3726  
 Guaifenesin and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3729  
 Guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3730  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3772  
 Hydroxyurea, 3812  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817  
 Indomethacin, 3860  
 Indomethacin extended-release, 3861  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3894  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3899  
 Ipratropium bromide, 3932  
 Isometheptene mucate, dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen, 3953  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3969  
 Isotretinoin, 3981  
 Isradipine, 3987  
 Kanamycin sulfate, 4001  
 Ketoprofen, 4007  
 Ketoprofen extended-release, 4009  
 Krill Oil, 6118  
 Krill Oil Delayed-Release, 6121  
 Lansoprazole delayed-release, 4041  
 Levodopa, 4078  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride, 4103  
 Alpha lipoic acid, 6129  
 Lithium carbonate, 4117  
 Lomustine, 4124  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126  
 Loracarbef, 4136  
 Loxapine, 4162  
 Lutein, 6131  
 Magnesium oxide, 4187  
 Meclofenamate sodium, 4220  
 Mefenamic acid, 4224  
 Menaquinone-7, 7290  
 Mesalamine extended-release, 4269  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4295  
 Methoxsalen, 4324  
 Methsuximide, 4328  
 Methyltestosterone, 4359  
 Metronidazole, 4383  
 Metyrosine, 4388  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4390  
 Milk thistle, 6154  
 Minerals, 6157  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4405  
 Morphine sulfate extended-release, 4450  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4465  
 Nafcillin sodium, 4479  
 Nifedipine, 4556  
 Nitrofurantoin, 4565  
 Nizatidine, 4579  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4599  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins with minerals, 6344  
 Olanzapine and fluoxetine, 4617  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4622  
 Omega-3 ethyl esters, 4630  
 Omeprazole delayed-release, 4633  
 Orlistat, 4654  
 Osetamivir phosphate, 4664  
 Oxacillin sodium, 4666  
 Oxazepam, 4684  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4711  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, 4726  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin, 4724  
 Pancrelipase, 4744  
 Pancrelipase delayed-release, 4744  
 Paromomycin sulfate, 4765  
 Penicillamine, 4777  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4830  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 4842  
 Phensuximide, 4844  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4857  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4858  
 Phenytoin sodium, extended, 4866  
 Phenytoin sodium, prompt, 4869  
 Piroxicam, 4911  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4932  
 Potassium perchlorate, 4950  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4971  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004  
 Procarbazine hydrochloride, 5010  
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, 5050  
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine, 5052  
 Propranolol hydrochloride extended-release, 5060  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5075  
 Pygeum, 6183  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118  
 Quinine sulfate, 5123  
 Ramipril, 5135  
 Ribavirin, 5159  
 Rifabutin, 5168  
 Rifampin, 5171  
 Rifampin and isoniazid, 5173  
 Ritonavir, 5203  
 Rivastigmine tartrate, 5215  
 Salsalate, 5252

**Capsules** (continued)

- Saquinavir, 5255  
 Saw palmetto, 6219  
 Schizochytrium oil, 6224  
 Secobarbital sodium, 5268  
 Secobarbital sodium and amobarbital sodium, 5270  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5272  
 Simethicone, 5296  
 Soy isoflavones, 6230  
 Stavudine, 5357  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 5405  
 Tacrine, 5424  
 Tacrolimus, 5428  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5442  
 Temazepam, 5479  
 Terazosin, 5482  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5512  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and nystatin, 5519  
 Thalidomide, 5522  
 Theophylline, 5525  
 Theophylline extended-release, 5525  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5532  
 Thiothixene, 5558  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5616  
 Topiramate, 5622  
 Triamterene, 5665  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5667  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5679  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride extended-release, 5686  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691  
 Ubidecarenone, 6244  
 Ursodiol, 5721  
 Valproic acid, 5737  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride, 5749  
 Venlafaxine hydrochloride extended-release, 5756  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5769  
 Vinpocetine, 6254  
 Vitamin A, 5790  
 Vitamin E, 5795  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6272  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6432  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6408  
 Zaleplon, 5827  
 Zidovudine, 5831  
 Zonisamide, 5861
- 
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097  
 Captopril, 2576  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 2579  
 oral solution, 2577  
 oral suspension, 2578  
 tablets, 2578  
 Caramel, 6569  
 Caraway, 6569  
 oil, 6570  
 Carbachol, 2581  
 intraocular solution, 2581  
 ophthalmic solution, 2582  
 Carbamazepine, 2582  
 oral suspension, 2584  
 tablets, 2584  
 extended-release tablets, 2586  
 Carbamide peroxide, 2587  
 topical solution, 2587  
 Carbazole sulfate, 1827  
 Carbenicillin  
 disodium, 2588  
 indanyl sodium, 2588  
 indanyl sodium tablets, 2589  
 for injection, 2588  
 Carbidopa, 2589  
 and levodopa extended-release tablets, 2592  
 and levodopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2596, 7353  
 and levodopa tablets, 2590  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079  
 tablets, 2598  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical solution, 2599  
 Carbomer  
 934, 6570  
 934P, 6571  
 940, 6572  
 941, 6574  
 1342, 6575  
 copolymer, 6576  
 homopolymer, 6579  
 interpolymer, 6582  
 Carbon  
 C 13 for oral solution, urea, 2601, 7354  
 C 13, urea, 2600  
 C 14 capsules, urea, 2601  
 dioxide, 2599  
 dioxide detector tube, 1827  
 disulfide, chromatographic, 1827  
 disulfide, CS, 1827  
 monoxide detector tube, 1827  
 tetrachloride, 1827  
 Carbonates  
 calcium and magnesium, oral suspension, 2543  
 calcium and magnesium, tablets, 2543  
 Carboplatin, 2602  
 for injection, 2603  
 Carboprost  
 tromethamine, 2604  
 tromethamine injection, 2605  
 Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange resin (50- to 100-mesh), 1827  
 Carboxymethoxylamine hemihydrochloride, 1827  
 Carboxymethylcellulose  
 calcium, 6584  
 sodium, 2606  
 sodium 12, 6586  
 sodium, low-substituted, 6585  
 sodium and microcrystalline cellulose, 6598  
 sodium paste, 2607  
 sodium tablets, 2608  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium enzymatically-hydrolyzed, 6588  
 Cardamom  
 oil, 6591  
 seed, 6591  
 tincture, compound, 6591  
 Carisoprodol, 2608  
 aspirin and codeine phosphate tablets, 2612  
 and aspirin tablets, 2611  
 tablets, 2609  
 Carmellose, 6592  
 Carmine, 1827  
 Carmustine, 2614  
 for injection, 2616  
 Carprofen, 2617  
 tablets, 2619  
 Carrageenan, 6592  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2620  
 ophthalmic solution, 2622  
 tablets, 2622  
 Carvedilol, 2623  
 tablets, 2626  
 (R)-(-)-Carvone, 1827  
 Casanthranol, 2628  
 Cascara  
 fluidextract, aromatic, 2633  
 sagrada, 2629  
 sagrada extract, 2630  
 sagrada fluidextract, 2633  
 tablets, 2632  
 Casein, 1827  
 hammersten, 1828  
 Castor oil, 2633  
 aromatic, 2635  
 capsules, 2634  
 emulsion, 2635  
 hydrogenated, 6594  
 polyoxyl 35, 6820  
 Catechol, 1828  
 Cation-exchange resin, 1828  
 carboxylate (sodium form) (50- to 100-mesh), 1828  
 polystyrene, 1828  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828  
 styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828  
 sulfonic acid, 1828  
 Cat's claw, 5942  
 capsules, 5947  
 extract, powdered, 5945  
 powdered, 5944  
 tablets, 5948  
 Cedar oil, 1828  
 Cefaclor, 2636  
 capsules, 2637  
 chewable tablets, 2639  
 for oral suspension, 2638  
 extended-release tablets, 2640  
 Cefadroxil, 2640  
 capsules, 2642  
 for oral suspension, 2644  
 tablets, 2645  
 Cefamandole nafate, 2646  
 for injection, 2647  
 Cefazolin, 2648  
 injection, 2652  
 for injection, 2652  
 ophthalmic solution, 2653  
 sodium, 2650  
 Cefdinir, 2654  
 capsules, 2656, 7355  
 for oral suspension, 2659, 7357  
 Cefepime  
 hydrochloride, 2661  
 for injection, 2663  
 Cefixime, 2665  
 for oral suspension, 2666  
 tablets, 2666  
 Cefmenoxime  
 hydrochloride, 2667  
 for injection, 2668  
 Cefmetazole, 2669  
 injection, 2670  
 for injection, 2670  
 sodium, 2670  
 Cefonicid  
 for injection, 2672

- Cefonicid (*continued*)  
sodium, 2671
- Cefoperazone  
injection, 2673  
for injection, 2673  
sodium, 2672
- Ceforanide, 2674  
for injection, 2675
- Cefotaxime  
injection, 2677  
for injection, 2678  
sodium, 2676, 7360
- Cefotetan, 2679  
disodium, 2682  
injection, 2680  
for injection, 2681
- Cefotiam  
hydrochloride, 2683  
for injection, 2684
- Cefoxitin  
injection, 2686  
for injection, 2686  
sodium, 2684
- Cefpiramide, 2687  
for injection, 2688
- Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2689  
for oral suspension, 2691  
tablets, 2691
- Cefprozil, 2692  
for oral suspension, 2695  
tablets, 2696
- Ceftazidime, 2698  
injection, 2699  
for injection, 2699
- Ceftizoxime  
injection, 2702  
for injection, 2702  
sodium, 2701
- Ceftriaxone  
injection, 2704  
for injection, 2705  
sodium, 2703
- Cefuroxime  
axetil, 2706  
axetil for oral suspension, 2707  
axetil tablets, 2708  
injection, 2709  
for injection, 2710  
sodium, 2709
- Celecoxib, 2710
- Cellaburate, 6594
- Cellacéfate, 6595
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Cellulose  
acetate, 6601  
chromatographic, 1828  
microcrystalline, 1828, 6596  
microcrystalline and  
carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6598  
mixture, chromatographic, 1828  
oxidized, 2712  
oxidized regenerated, 2713  
powdered, 6600  
silicified microcrystalline, 6598  
sodium phosphate, 2714  
sodium phosphate for oral suspension,  
2715
- Centella asiatica*, 5949  
extract, powdered, 5953  
powdered, 5951  
triterpenes, 5954
- Cephalexin, 2715  
capsules, 2717  
hydrochloride, 2716  
for oral suspension, 2718  
tablets, 2718  
tablets for oral suspension, 2719
- Cephalothin  
injection, 2721  
for injection, 2721  
sodium, 2720
- Cephapirin  
benzathine, 2722  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 2723  
for injection, 2724  
sodium, 2723  
sodium intramammary infusion, 2724
- Cephradine, 2725  
capsules, 2726  
for injection, 2726  
for oral suspension, 2727  
tablets, 2727
- Ceric  
ammonium nitrate, 1828  
ammonium nitrate TS, 1887  
ammonium nitrate, twentieth-normal (0.05  
N), 1895  
ammonium sulfate, 1828  
sulfate, 1828  
sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895
- Cesium chloride, 1829
- Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2728  
and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
extended-release tablets, 2733  
oral solution, 2730  
tablets, 2731
- Cetostearyl alcohol, 6602
- Cetrimide, 1829
- Cetrimonium bromide, 6603
- Cetyl  
alcohol, 6604  
esters wax, 6604  
palmitate, 6604
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2737  
lozenges, 2738  
topical solution, 2738
- Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1829
- Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
percent in water, 1829
- Chamomile, 5955
- Characterization of crystalline and partially  
crystalline solids by X-ray powder  
diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Charcoal  
activated, 1829, 2739
- Chaste tree, 5958  
powdered, 5959  
powdered, extract, 5961
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 1829
- Cherry  
juice, 6605  
syrup, 6606
- Chinese salvia, 5963  
powdered, 5965
- Chitosan, 6606
- Chloral hydrate, 2740  
capsules, 2740  
oral solution, 2740  
TS, 1887
- Chlorambucil, 2741  
tablets, 2741
- Chloramine T, 1829
- Chloramphenicol, 2742  
capsules, 2743  
cream, 2743  
and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic  
suspension, 2746  
injection, 2743  
ophthalmic ointment, 2744  
ophthalmic solution, 2744  
for ophthalmic solution, 2745  
otic solution, 2745  
palmitate, 2747  
palmitate oral suspension, 2748  
and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic  
ointment, 2747  
sodium succinate, 2748  
sodium succinate for injection, 2749  
oral solution, 2745  
tablets, 2746
- Chlordiazepoxide, 2750  
and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets,  
2752  
hydrochloride, 2753  
hydrochloride capsules, 2755  
hydrochloride and clidinium bromide  
capsules, 2756  
hydrochloride for injection, 2756  
tablets, 2751
- Chlorhexidine  
acetate, 2758, 7363  
acetate topical solution, 2760  
gluconate oral rinse, 2761, 7365  
gluconate solution, 2760  
gluconate topical solution, 2763  
hydrochloride, 2764, 7367
- Chloride  
cobaltous, TS, 1887  
ferric, TS, 1888  
ferrous tetrahydrate, 1842  
gold, 1843  
gold, TS, 1889  
platinic, 1859  
platinic, TS, 1891  
in reagents, 1811  
stannous, 6892  
and sulfate (221), 235
- Chlorine, 1829  
detector tube, 1829  
TS, 1887  
*m*-Chloroacetanilide, 1829  
*p*-Chloroacetanilide, 1829  
1-Chloroadamantane, 1829  
2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid, 1829  
5-Chloro-2-aminobenzophenone, 1829  
3-Chloroaniline, 1829  
*p*-Chloroaniline, 1829  
Chlorobenzene, 1829  
4-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829  
*m*-Chlorobenzoic acid, 1829  
4-Chlorobenzophenone, 1829  
1-Chlorobutane, 1829  
Chlorobutanol, 6610  
Chlorocresol, 6611  
2-Chloroethanol, 1830  
2-Chloroethylamine monohydrochloride,  
1830  
Chloroform, 1830  
alcohol-free, 1830  
methyl, 1830  
Chlorogenic acid, 1830  
Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene  
anion-exchange resin, 1830  
1-Chloronaphthalene, 1830  
4-Chloro-1-naphthol, 1830  
2-Chloronicotinic acid, 1830  
2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline, 99%, 1830  
Chlorophyllin copper complex sodium, 2765  
Chloroplatinic acid, 1830  
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2766  
injection, 2767  
Chloroquine, 2768  
hydrochloride injection, 2768  
phosphate, 2769

- Chloroquine (*continued*)  
 phosphate oral suspension, 2770  
 phosphate tablets, 2771
- 5-Chlorosalicylic acid, 1830
- Chlorothiazide, 2772  
 and methyl dopa tablets, 4337  
 and reserpine tablets, 5153  
 sodium for injection, 2774  
 oral suspension, 2773  
 tablets, 2773
- 1-Chloro-2,2,2-trifluoroethylchlorodifluoromethyl ether, 1830
- Chlorotrimethylsilane, 1830
- Chloroxylenol, 2774
- Chlorpheniramine  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2014  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2016  
 dextromethorphan, phenylpropanolamine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2018  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine, (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024  
 dextromethorphan, pseudoephedrine (salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026  
 maleate, 2776  
 maleate extended-release capsules, 2777  
 maleate injection, 2778  
 maleate, penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and dexamethasone injectable suspension, 4793  
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2780  
 maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2781  
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 2782  
 maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral solution, 2783  
 maleate oral solution, 2779  
 maleate tablets, 2779  
 maleate, acetaminophen, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide tablets, 2028
- Chlorpromazine, 2784  
 hydrochloride, 2784  
 hydrochloride injection, 2785  
 hydrochloride oral concentrate, 2785  
 hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2787  
 suppositories, 2784
- Chlorpropamide, 2787  
 tablets, 2788
- Chlortetracycline  
 bisulfate, 2788  
 hydrochloride, 1830, 2789  
 hydrochloride ointment, 2790  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 2790  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 2790  
 hydrochloride tablets, 2791  
 and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble powder, 2789
- Chlorthalidone, 2791  
 and atenolol tablets, 2310  
 and clonidine hydrochloride tablets, 2895  
 tablets, 2792
- Chlorzoxazone, 2792  
 tablets, 2793
- Chocolate, 6612  
 syrup, 6612
- Cholecalciferol, 2794  
 capsules, 2795  
 solution, 2796
- Cholestane, 1830
- Cholestanol, 1830
- Cholesterol, 1830, 6612
- Cholesteryl  
 benzoate, 1830  
*n*-heptylate, 1830
- Cholestyramine  
 resin, 2797  
 for oral suspension, 2798
- Choline  
 bitartrate, 5967  
 chloride, 1830, 5969
- Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970  
 and glucosamine tablets, 6070  
 glucosamine, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 tablets, 5973
- Chromate, sodium, Cr 51 injection, 2800
- Chromatographic  
 columns, 1902, 7208  
 fuller's earth, 1830  
*n*-heptane, 1830  
 magnesium oxide, 1830  
 reagents, 1830  
 silica gel, 1830  
 silica gel mixture, 1830  
 siliceous earth, 1830  
 siliceous earth, silanized, 1830  
 solvent hexane, 1830
- Chromatography (621), 424
- Chromatography, ion (1065), 1000
- Chromic chloride, 2798  
 injection, 2799
- Chromium  
 Cr 51 edetate injection, 2800  
 Cr 51 injection, sodium chromate, 2800  
 picolinate, 5974  
 picolinate tablets, 5975  
 potassium sulfate dodecahydrate, 1831  
 trioxide, 1831
- Chromogenic  
 substrate for amidolytic test, 1831
- Chromotrope 2R, 1831
- Chromotropic acid, 1831  
 disodium salt, 1831  
 TS, 1887
- Chymotrypsin, 2801  
 for ophthalmic solution, 2802
- Ciclopirox, 2803  
 olamine, 2805  
 olamine cream, 2806  
 olamine topical suspension, 2807  
 topical solution, 2804
- Cilastatin  
 and imipenem for injectable suspension, 3841  
 and imipenem for injection, 3840  
 sodium, 2807
- Cilostazol, 2808  
 tablets, 2809
- Cimetidine, 2810  
 hydrochloride, 2812  
 injection, 2813  
 in sodium chloride injection, 2813  
 tablets, 2811
- Cinchonidine, 1831
- Cinchonine, 1831
- Cinoxacin, 2814  
 capsules, 2815
- Ciprofloxacin, 2816  
 and dexamethasone otic suspension, 2819  
 extended-release tablets, 2824, 7370  
 hydrochloride, 2818  
 injection, 2821  
 ophthalmic ointment, 2822  
 ophthalmic solution, 2823  
 tablets, 2824
- Cisapride, 2827
- Cisatracurium  
 Besylate, 2828  
 Cisatracurium besylate  
 injection, 2830
- Cisplatin, 2832  
 for injection, 2833
- Citalopram  
 hydrobromide, 2834  
 oral solution, 2837  
 tablets, 2838
- Citrate  
 cupric TS, alkaline, 1888  
 cupric TS 2, alkaline, 1888
- Citric acid, 1831  
 anhydrous, 1831, 2840  
 and magnesium carbonate for oral solution, 4176  
 magnesium carbonate, and potassium citrate for oral solution, 4177  
 magnesium oxide, and sodium carbonate irrigation, 2844  
 monohydrate, 2842  
 and potassium citrate oral solution, 4940  
 and potassium and sodium bicarbonates effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928  
 and sodium citrate oral solution, 5317
- Cladribine, 2845  
 injection, 2846
- Clarithromycin, 2847  
 for oral suspension, 2849  
 tablets, 2850  
 extended-release tablets, 2852
- Clavulanate  
 potassium, 2855  
 potassium and amoxicillin for oral suspension, 2226  
 potassium and amoxicillin tablets, 2227
- Clavulanic acid  
 and amoxicillin extended-release tablets, 2228
- Clavulanic acid  
 and ticarcillin injection, 5570  
 and ticarcillin for injection, 5571
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
- Clemastine fumarate, 2857  
 tablets, 2858
- Clenbuterol hydrochloride, 2859

- Clidinium bromide, 2860  
and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride capsules, 2756
- Clindamycin  
hydrochloride, 2861  
hydrochloride capsules, 2862  
hydrochloride oral solution, 2863  
injection, 2868  
for injection, 2868  
palmitate hydrochloride, 2864  
palmitate hydrochloride for oral solution, 2864  
phosphate, 2865  
phosphate gel, 2867  
phosphate topical solution, 2869  
phosphate topical suspension, 2870  
phosphate vaginal cream, 2867  
phosphate vaginal inserts, 2870
- Clioquinol, 2871  
cream, 2872  
and hydrocortisone cream, 2874  
and hydrocortisone ointment, 2875  
ointment, 2873  
topical powder, compound, 2874
- Clobetasol propionate, 2876  
cream, 2877  
ointment, 2878  
topical solution, 2879
- Clocortolone pivalate, 2880  
cream, 2881
- Clofazimine, 2881  
capsules, 2882
- Clofibrate, 2883  
capsules, 2884
- Clomiphene citrate, 2884  
tablets, 2885
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 2886  
capsules, 2887
- Clonazepam, 2888  
oral suspension, 2889  
tablets, 2890  
orally disintegrating tablets, 2891
- Clonidine, 2892  
hydrochloride, 2893  
hydrochloride and chlorthalidone tablets, 2895  
hydrochloride tablets, 2894  
transdermal system, 2896
- Clopidogrel  
bisulfate, 2899  
tablets, 2902
- Clopidogrel compounded  
oral suspension, 2901
- Cloprostenol  
injection, 2904  
sodium, 2903
- Clorazepate dipotassium, 2905  
tablets, 2906
- Clorsulon, 2907  
and ivermectin injection, 3996
- Clotrimazole, 2908  
and betamethasone dipropionate cream, 2913  
cream, 2909  
lotion, 2910  
lozenges, 2911  
topical solution, 2912  
vaginal inserts, 2912
- Clove oil, 6613
- Clover, red, 6185  
extract, powdered, 6191  
powdered, 6189  
tablets, 6188
- Cloxacillin  
benzathine, 2914  
benzathine intramammary infusion, 2915  
sodium, 2916  
sodium capsules, 2916  
sodium intramammary infusion, 2917  
sodium for oral solution, 2917
- Clozapine, 2918  
tablets, 2919
- Co  
57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920  
57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921  
58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922
- Coal tar, 2920  
ointment, 2920  
topical solution, 2920
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
- Cobalt  
chloride, 1831  
Co 57 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2920  
Co 57 oral solution, cyanocobalamin, 2921  
Co 58 capsules, cyanocobalamin, 2922  
nitrate, 1831  
platinum, TS, 1891  
uranyl acetate TS, 1887
- Cobaltous  
acetate, 1831  
chloride, 1831  
chloride CS, 1885  
chloride TS, 1887
- Cocaine, 2923  
hydrochloride, 2923  
hydrochloride tablets for topical solution, 2924  
and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 2924
- Cocoa butter, 6613
- Coconut  
oil, 6614  
oil, hydrogenated, 6615
- Codeine, 2928  
phosphate, 2928  
phosphate and acetaminophen capsules, 2030  
phosphate and acetaminophen oral solution, 2031  
phosphate and acetaminophen oral suspension, 2032  
phosphate and acetaminophen tablets, 2033  
phosphate, aspirin, alumina, and magnesia tablets, 2303  
phosphate and aspirin tablets, 2302  
phosphate and bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride oral solution, 2474  
phosphate, butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 2509  
phosphate, carisoprodol, and aspirin tablets, 2612  
phosphate and guaifenesin oral solution, 3728  
phosphate injection, 2929  
phosphate tablets, 2930  
phosphate and promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5033  
phosphate oral solution, 2929  
sulfate, 2930  
sulfate oral solution, 2932  
sulfate tablets, 2933  
and terpin hydrate oral solution, 5498
- Cod liver oil, 2925  
capsules, 5976
- Coenzyme Q9, 1831
- Cohosh  
black fluidextract, 5913
- Colchicine, 2934  
injection, 2935  
and probenecid tablets, 5000  
tablets, 2935
- Colestipol hydrochloride, 2936  
for oral suspension, 2937  
tablets, 2937
- Colistimethate  
for injection, 2939  
sodium, 2938
- Colistin  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic suspension, 2940  
sulfate, 2939  
sulfate for oral suspension, 2940
- Collagen, 1831  
rat tail, 1831
- Collagenase, 1831
- Collodion, 2941  
flexible, 2942
- Colloidal oatmeal, 2942
- Color  
and achromicity (631), 434  
instrumental measurement (1061), 997
- Colorimetric solutions (CS), 1885
- Compactin, 1831
- Completeness of solution (641), 436
- Compound cardamom tincture, 6591
- Conformance to standards, 3, 6987
- Congealing temperature (651), 441
- Congo red, 1831, 1882  
TS, 1887
- Constitution and bylaws, xxxv
- Construct human fibroblasts in bilayer synthetic scaffold, 2943
- Construct human fibroblasts in polyglactin scaffold, 2947
- Container content for injections (697), 478
- Containers  
glass (660), 450  
performance testing (671), 465  
plastics (661), 457
- Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 1907, 7209
- Coomassie  
blue G-250, 1831  
brilliant blue R-250, 1831
- Copovidone, 6616
- Copper, 1831  
gluconate, 2951
- Coriander oil, 6618
- Corn  
oil, 6618  
starch, 6893  
syrup, 6619  
high fructose syrup, 6622  
syrup solids, 6625
- Corticotropin  
injection, 2953  
for injection, 2954  
injection, repository, 2955
- Cortisone, 1831  
acetate, 2955  
acetate injectable suspension, 2956  
acetate tablets, 2956
- Cosyntropin, 2958
- Cotton  
absorbent, 1831  
purified, 2959
- Cotton (691), 472
- Cottonseed oil, 6627  
hydrogenated, 6628

Council of experts  
(2010–2015), xv, 6967  
Cr 51  
  edetate injection, chromium, 2800  
  injection, sodium chromate, 2800  
Cranberry  
  liquid preparation, 5978

---

## Cream

Alclometasone dipropionate, 2074  
Amcinonide, 2163  
Amphotericin B, 2233  
Anthralin, 2260  
Benzocaine, 2388, 7340  
Betamethasone, 2410  
Betamethasone dipropionate, 2417  
Betamethasone valerate, 2423  
Butoconazole nitrate, vaginal, 2512  
Chloramphenicol, 2743  
Ciclopirox olamine, 2806  
Clindamycin phosphate, vaginal, 2867  
Clioquinol, 2872  
Clioquinol and hydrocortisone, 2874  
Clobetasol propionate, 2877  
Clocortolone pivalate, 2881  
Clotrimazole, 2909  
Clotrimazole and betamethasone dipropionate, 2913  
Crotamiton, 2962  
Desoximetasone, 3026  
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3039  
Dibucaine, 3080  
Dienestrol, 3101  
Difflorason diacetate, 3108  
Dioxybenzone and oxybenzone, 3144  
Estradiol, vaginal, 3377  
Estropipate, vaginal, 3399  
Flumethasone pivalate, 3529  
Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536  
Fluocinonide, 3538  
Fluorometholone, 3549  
Fluorouracil, 3551  
Flurandrenolide, 3568  
Fluticasone propionate, 3579  
Gentamicin sulfate, 3663  
Gentian violet, 3671  
Halcinonide, 3740  
Hydrocortisone, 3780  
Hydrocortisone acetate, 3786  
Hydrocortisone butyrate, 3790  
Hydrocortisone valerate, 3795  
Hydroquinone, 3805  
Lidocaine and prilocaine, 4100  
Lindane, 4105  
Mafenide acetate, 4168  
Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4218  
Methylprednisolone acetate, 4354  
Miconazole nitrate, 4395  
Mometasone furoate, 4436  
Monobenzone, 4443  
Mupirocin, 4461  
Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4521  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 4528  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4528  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 4530  
Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine, 4531

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride, 4531  
Neomycin sulfate, 4511  
Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4513  
Neomycin sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide, 4514  
Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4515  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4516  
Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4517  
Neomycin sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate, 4520  
Neomycin sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide, 4534  
Nystatin, 4603  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4605  
Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606  
Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4608  
Piroxicam, 4912  
Pramoxine hydrochloride, 4962  
Prednicarbate, 4973  
Prednisolone, 4976  
Sulfadiazine, silver, 5385  
Sulfa, vaginal, triple, 5372  
Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507  
Tolnaftate, 5618  
Tretinoin, 5655  
Triamcinolone acetonide, 5659

---

Creatinine, 6628  
Cresol, 6629  
  red, 1882  
  red–thymol blue TS, 1887  
  red TS, 1887  
*m*-Cresol purple, 1831  
  TS, 1887  
Cromolyn sodium, 2960  
  inhalation powder, 2961  
  inhalation solution, 2961, 7372  
  nasal solution, 2961, 7374  
  ophthalmic solution, 2962  
Croscarmellose sodium, 6630  
Crosopovidone, 6631  
Crotamiton, 2962  
  cream, 2962  
Cryopreservation of cells <1044>, 827  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5979  
  capsules, 5982  
Crystallinity <695>, 474  
Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry <696>, 474  
Crystal violet, 1882  
  TS, 1887  
Cupric  
  acetate, 1831  
  acetate TS, 1887  
  acetate TS, stronger, 1887  
  ammonium sulfate TS, 1887  
  chloride, 1832, 2963  
  chloride injection, 2964  
  citrate, 1832  
  citrate TS, 1887  
  citrate TS 2, alkaline, 1888  
  citrate TS, alkaline, 1886, 1888  
  iodide TS, alkaline, 1888  
  nitrate, 1832  
  nitrate hydrate, 1832

nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1895  
oxide, ammoniated, TS, 1888  
sulfate, 1832, 2965  
sulfate, anhydrous, 1832  
sulfate CS, 1885  
sulfate injection, 2966  
sulfate test paper, 1883  
sulfate TS, 1888  
Tartrate, alkaline, solution (Fehling's Solution), 1888  
tartrate TS, alkaline, 1888  
Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide solution, 1.0 M, 1832  
Curcuminoids, 5984  
  capsules, 5985  
  tablets, 5986  
Cyanoacetic acid, 1832  
Cyanocobalamin, 2966  
  Co 57 capsules, 2920  
  Co 57 oral solution, 2921  
  Co 58 capsules, 2922  
  injection, 2967  
  tablets, 2968  
Cyanogen bromide, 1832  
4-Cyanophenol, 1832  
Cyclam, 1832  
Cyclandelate, 2968  
Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2969  
  tablets, 2970  
Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2971  
  tablets, 2972  
 $\alpha$ -Cyclodextrin, 1832  
 $\beta$ -Cyclodextrin, 1832  
Cyclohexane, 1832  
Cyclohexanol, 1832  
(1,2-Cyclohexylenedinitrilo)tetraacetic acid, 1832  
Cyclohexylmethanol, 1832  
Cyclomethicone, 6634  
Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974  
  ophthalmic solution, 2974  
Cyclophosphamide, 2975  
  for injection, 2977  
  tablets, 2978  
Cyclopropane, 2979  
Cycloserine, 2980  
  capsules, 2980  
Cyclosporine, 2981  
  capsules, 2982  
  injection, 2983  
  oral solution, 2984  
Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2986  
  oral solution, 2987  
  tablets, 2987  
Cyromazine, 2988  
Cysteine hydrochloride, 2988  
  injection, 2989  
Cystine, 5988  
L-Cystine, 1832  
Cytarabine, 2990  
  for injection, 2991

## D

Dacarbazine, 2993  
  for injection, 2993  
Dactinomycin, 2995  
  for injection, 2995  
Danazol, 2996  
  capsules, 2997

- Dantrolene sodium, 2997  
capsules, 2999  
for injection, 3000
- Dapsone, 3001  
oral suspension, 3002  
tablets, 3003
- Daunorubicin hydrochloride, 3004  
for injection, 3004
- DEAE-Agarose, 1832
- Decanol, 1832
- Decoquinat, 3005  
premix, 3005
- Decyl sodium sulfate, 1832
- Deferoxamine mesylate, 3006  
for injection, 3007
- Dehydrated alcohol, 1832
- Dehydroacetic acid, 6635
- Dehydrocholic acid, 3008  
tablets, 3008
- Delafield's hematoxylin TS, 1888
- Deliverable volume (698), 478
- Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol, 1874
- Demecarium bromide, 3008  
ophthalmic solution, 3009
- Demeclocycline, 3009  
hydrochloride, 3011  
hydrochloride capsules, 3011  
hydrochloride tablets, 3012  
oral suspension, 3010
- Denatonium benzoate, 6635
- Denaturated alcohol TS, 1888
- Denigès' reagent, 1888
- Density of solids (699), 481
- Dental paste  
triamcinolone acetonide, 5661
- Deoxyadenosine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxycytidine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxyguanosine triphosphate, 1832
- Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase, 1832
- Deoxythymidine triphosphate, 1832
- Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1917, 7219
- Desflurane, 3012
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 176
- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 769
- Desipramine hydrochloride, 3014  
tablets, 3016
- Deslanoside, 3018  
injection, 3019
- Desmopressin acetate, 3019  
injection, 3022  
nasal spray, 3022
- Desogestrel  
and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3023
- Desonide, 3024
- Desoximetasone, 3025  
cream, 3026  
gel, 3027  
ointment, 3027
- Desoxycholic acid, 6636
- Desoxycorticosterone  
acetate, 3028  
acetate injection, 3028  
acetate pellets, 3029  
pivalate, 3029  
pivalate injectable suspension, 3030
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 1786
- Determination  
methoxy (431), 299  
nitrogen (461), 306
- Deuterated methanol, 1832
- Deuterated water, 1832
- Deuterium  
chloride, 1832  
oxide, 1832
- Deuteriochloroform, 1832
- Devarda's alloy, 1832
- Dexamethasone, 3030  
acetate, 3035  
acetate injectable suspension, 3036  
topical aerosol, 3031  
and ciprofloxacin otic suspension, 2819  
elixir, 3031  
gel, 3032  
injection, 3032  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ophthalmic ointment, 4527  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates  
ophthalmic suspension, 4527  
ophthalmic suspension, 3033  
penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin  
sulfate, and chlorpheniramine maleate  
injectable suspension, 4793  
sodium phosphate, 3036  
sodium phosphate cream, 3039  
sodium phosphate inhalation aerosol, 3038  
sodium phosphate injection, 3040  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
cream, 4513  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
ophthalmic ointment, 4513  
sodium phosphate and neomycin sulfate  
ophthalmic solution, 4514  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment,  
3041  
sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution,  
3041  
oral solution, 3034  
tablets, 3034  
and tobramycin ophthalmic ointment,  
5601  
and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension,  
5602
- Dexbrompheniramine maleate, 3042  
and pseudoephedrine sulfate oral solution,  
3043
- Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3044  
oral solution, 3046  
tablets, 3046
- Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride, 3047
- Dexpanthenol, 3049  
assay (115), 191  
preparation, 3050
- Dextran  
1, 3051  
40, 3052  
40 in dextrose injection, 3055  
40 in sodium chloride injection, 3056  
70, 3056  
70 in dextrose injection, 3058  
70 in sodium chloride injection, 3059  
high molecular weight, 1832
- Dextrates, 6637
- Dextrin, 1833, 6637
- Dextro calcium pantothenate, 1833
- Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3060  
capsules, 3061  
tablets, 3062
- Dextromethorphan, 3063  
chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine  
(salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2014  
chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine  
(salts of), and acetaminophen, oral  
solution containing at least three of the  
following, 2016
- chlorpheniramine, phenylpropranolamine  
(salts of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2018
- chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, capsules  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2020
- chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, oral powder  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2022
- chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, oral solution  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2024
- chlorpheniramine, pseudoephedrine (salts  
of), and acetaminophen, tablets  
containing at least three of the  
following, 2026
- hydrobromide, 3063
- hydrobromide, acetaminophen,  
doxylamine succinate, and  
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral  
solution, 2034
- hydrobromide, guaifenesin, and  
pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
capsules, 3730
- hydrobromide, pseudoephedrine  
hydrochloride, and carbinoxamine  
maleate oral solution, 5079
- hydrobromide oral solution, 3064
- hydrobromide, acetaminophen, and  
chlorpheniramine maleate tablets, 2028
- Dextrose, 3065  
adenine solution, anticoagulant citrate  
phosphate, 2266  
anhydrous, 1833  
and dopamine hydrochloride injection,  
3201  
excipient, 6638  
and half-strength lactated Ringer's  
injection, 5186  
injection, 3065  
injection, alcohol in, 2080  
injection, bretylium tosylate in, 2466  
injection, bupivacaine hydrochloride in,  
2484  
injection, dobutamine in, 3177  
injection, magnesium sulfate in, 4191  
injection, potassium chloride in, 4935  
injection and potassium chloride in  
lactated Ringer's, 4937  
injection and sodium chloride injection,  
potassium chloride in, 4936  
injection, tetracaine hydrochloride in, 5509  
injection, theophylline in, 5530  
injection type 1 and multiple electrolytes,  
3276  
injection type 2 and multiple electrolytes,  
3278  
injection type 3 and multiple electrolytes,  
3279  
injection type 4 and multiple electrolytes,  
3281  
and lactated Ringer's injection, 5185  
and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,  
4099  
and modified lactated Ringer's injection,  
5187  
and Ringer's injection, 5183  
and sodium chloride injection, 3066  
and sodium chloride tablets, 5317  
solution, anticoagulant citrate, 2264



- Dextrose (*continued*)  
 solution, anticoagulant citrate phosphate, 2265
- Diacetyl, 1833
- Diacetylated monoglycerides, 6639
- 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine hydrochloride, 1833
- 2,3-Diaminonaphthalene, 1833
- Diatomaceous earth, 1833  
 flux-calcined, 1833  
 silanized, 1833
- Diatomaceous silica  
 calcined, 1833
- Diatrizoate  
 meglumine, 3067  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium injection, 3068  
 meglumine and diatrizoate sodium solution, 3069  
 meglumine injection, 3067  
 sodium, 3070  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine injection, 3068  
 sodium and diatrizoate meglumine solution, 3069  
 sodium injection, 3070  
 sodium solution, 3071
- Diatrizoic acid, 3072
- Diaveridine, 1833
- Diazepam, 3073  
 capsules, 3074  
 extended-release capsules, 3074  
 injection, 3075  
 tablets, 3076
- Diazobenzenesulfonic acid TS, 1888
- Diazoxide, 3076  
 capsules, 3077  
 injection, 3078  
 oral suspension, 3078
- Dibasic  
 ammonium citrate, 1833  
 ammonium phosphate, 1833  
 calcium phosphate, anhydrous, 2560  
 calcium phosphate dihydrate, 2558  
 calcium phosphate tablets, 2561  
 potassium phosphate, 1833, 4951  
 sodium phosphate, 5330
- Dibenzyl, 1833
- 2,6-Dibromoquinone-chlorimide, 1833
- Dibucaine, 3079  
 cream, 3080  
 hydrochloride, 3080  
 hydrochloride injection, 3081  
 ointment, 3080
- Dibutyl  
 phthalate, 1833, 6639  
 sebacate, 6640
- Dibutylamine, 1834
- Dibutylammonium phosphate, 1834
- 1,3-Dicaffeoylquinic acid, 1834
- Dichloralphenazone, 3082  
 isometheptene mucate and acetaminophen capsules, 3953
- Dichloroacetic acid, 1834
- 2,5-Dichloroaniline, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroaniline, 1834
- o-Dichlorobenzene, 1834
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, 6641
- 1,2-Dichloroethane, 1834
- Dichlorofluorescein, 1834  
 TS, 1888
- Dichlorofluoromethane, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroindophenol sodium, 1834
- Dichloromethane, 1834
- 2,4-Dichloro-1-naphthol, 1834
- 2,6-Dichlorophenol-indophenol sodium, 1834
- Dichlorophenol-indophenol solution, standard, 1895
- 2,6-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, 1834
- 2,6-Dichloroquinone-chlorimide, 1834
- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 6641
- Dichlorophenamide, 3082  
 tablets, 3083
- Diclazuril, 3084
- Diclofenac potassium, 3085  
 tablets, 3086
- Diclofenac sodium, 3087  
 and misoprostol delayed-release tablets, 7375  
 delayed-release tablets, 3088  
 extended-release tablets, 3089
- Dicloxacillin sodium, 3090  
 capsules, 3091  
 for oral suspension, 3091
- Dicyclohexyl, 1834
- Dicyclohexylamine, 1834
- Dicyclohexyl phthalate, 1834
- Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3092  
 capsules, 3092  
 injection, 3093  
 oral solution, 3094  
 tablets, 3095
- Didanosine, 3096  
 delayed-release capsules, 3097  
 for oral solution, 3099  
 tablets for oral suspension, 3099
- Dienestrol, 3101  
 cream, 3101
- Dietary supplements  
 N-acetylglucosamine, 5865  
 Ademetonine disulfate tosylate, 6206  
 L-Alanyl-L-glutamine, 5867  
 Andrographis, 5876  
 Andrographis, powdered, 5878  
 Andrographis extract, powdered, 5879  
 Arginine capsules, 5881  
 Arginine tablets, 5881  
 Ashwagandha root, 5882  
 Ashwagandha root extract, powdered, 5886  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5884  
 Astaxanthin esters, 5892  
 Aztec marigold zeaxanthin extract, 5894  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*  
 menaquinone-7 extract, 7294  
 Bacopa, 5896  
 Bacopa, powdered, 5897  
 Bacopa extract, powdered, 5899  
 Banaba leaf, 5900  
 Banaba leaf dry extract, 5902  
 Banaba leaf powder, 5903  
 Beta carotene preparation, 5905  
 Beta glucan, 5907  
 Bilberry, powdered, extract, 5909  
 Black cohosh, 5911  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 5915  
 Black cohosh, powdered extract, 5917  
 Black cohosh tablets, 5919  
 Black pepper, 5921  
 Powdered black pepper extract, 5924  
 Powdered black pepper, 5922  
 Borage Seed Oil, 5926  
 Borage seed oil capsules, 7279  
*Boswellia serrata*, 5926  
*Boswellia serrata* extract, 5927  
 Calcium citrate tablets, 5929  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5932  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate capsules, 5935
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate tablets, 5936
- Calcium and vitamin D with minerals tablets, 5939
- Calcium with vitamin D tablets, 5938
- Cat's claw, 5942
- Cat's claw capsules, 5947
- Cat's claw extract, powdered, 5945
- Cat's claw, powdered, 5944
- Cat's claw tablets, 5948
- Centella asiatica*, 5949  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 5951  
*Centella asiatica* extract, powdered, 5953  
*Centella asiatica* triterpenes, 5954  
 Chamomile, 5955  
 Chaste tree, 5958  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 5959  
 Chaste tree extract, powdered, 5961  
 Chinese salvia, 5963  
 Chinese salvia, powdered, 5965  
 Choline bitartrate, 5967  
 Choline chloride, 5969  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5970  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 5973  
 Chromium picolinate, 5974  
 Chromium picolinate tablets, 5975  
 Clover, red, 6185  
 Clover, powdered red, 6189  
 Clover extract, powdered red, 6191  
 Clover tablets, red, 6188  
 Cod liver oil capsules, 5976  
 Cohosh, black, fluidextract, 5913  
 Cranberry liquid preparation, 5978  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil, 5979  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii* oil capsules, 5982  
 Curcuminoids, 5984  
 Curcuminoids capsules, 5985  
 Curcuminoids tablets, 5986  
 Diosmin, 5989  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 5990  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 5993  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, extract, 5995  
*Echinacea pallida*, 5998  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6000  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, extract, 6002  
*Echinacea purpurea* aerial parts, 6004  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6009  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, extract, 6012  
*Echinacea purpurea* root, 6007  
 Eleuthero, 6014  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6016  
 Eleuthero, powdered, extract, 6017  
 Evening primrose oil, 6019  
 Feverfew, 6020  
 Feverfew, powdered, 6021  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids capsules, 6025  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids delayed-release capsules, 6027  
 Flax seed oil, 6028  
 Flax seed oil capsules, 7280  
 Forskohlii, 6029  
 Powdered forskohlii, 6030  
 Powdered forskohlii extract, 6032  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6033, 7282  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder, 6037, 7285  
*Garcinia cambogia*, 6040  
*Garcinia cambogia*, powdered, 6042  
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate extract, powdered, 6043

## Dietary supplements (continued)

- Garcinia indica*, 6044  
*Garcinia indica*, powdered, 6046  
 Garlic, 6047  
 Garlic, powdered, 6049  
 Garlic extract, powdered, 6051  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6052  
 Garlic delayed-release tablets, 6053  
 Ginger, 6055  
 Ginger, powdered, 6057  
 Ginger capsules, 6058  
 Ginger tincture, 6060  
 Ginkgo, 6061  
 Ginkgo extract, powdered, 6064  
 Ginkgo capsules, 6067  
 Ginkgo tablets, 6068  
 Ginseng, American, 5868  
 Ginseng, American, capsules, 5872  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 5870  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, extract, 5871  
 Ginseng, American, tablets, 5875  
 Ginseng, Asian, 5887  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5888  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, extract, 5890  
 Ginseng, Asian, tablets, 5891  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070  
 Glucosamine hydrochloride, 6072  
 Glucosamine tablets, 6073  
 Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride, 6074  
 Glucosamine sulfate sodium chloride, 6075  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 Glutamic acid, 6079  
 Glutathione, 6080  
 Glycyl-L-Glutamine, 6081  
 Glycyl-L-Tyrosine, 6083  
 Goldenseal, 6084  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6086  
 Goldenseal, powdered, extract, 6087  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088  
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090  
 Guggul, 6092  
 Native guggul extract, 6093  
 Purified guggul extract, 6094  
 Guggul tablets, 6095  
 Gymnema, 6096  
 Native gymnema extract, 6098  
 Purified gymnema extract, 6101  
 Powdered gymnema, 6099  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, 6102  
 Hawthorn leaf with flower, powdered, 6104  
 Holy basil leaf, 6106  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6108  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, extract, 6110  
 Horse chestnut, 6112  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6113  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, extract, 6114  
 Krill Oil Capsules, 6118  
 Krill Oil Delayed-Release Capsules, 6121  
 Licorice, 6124  
 Licorice, powdered, 6125  
 Licorice, powdered, extract, 6126  
 Ground limestone, 6127  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6128  
 Lipoic acid capsules, alpha, 6129  
 Lipoic acid tablets, alpha, 6130  
 Lutein, 6130  
 Lutein capsules, 6131  
 Lutein preparation, 6132  
 Lycopene, 6133  
 Lycopene preparation, 6135  
 Lysine hydrochloride tablets, 6139  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6141  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf extract, powdered, 6142  
 Maritime pine, 6143  
 Maritime pine extract, 6144  
 Melatonin, 6146  
 Melatonin tablets, 6147  
 Menaquinone-7, 7288  
 Menaquinone-7 capsules, 7290  
 Menaquinone-7 preparation, 7291  
 Menaquinone-7 tablets, 7292  
 Methylcobalamin, 7295  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6148  
 Methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6149  
 Milk thistle, 6150  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6151  
 Milk thistle, powdered, extract, 6153  
 Milk thistle capsules, 6154  
 Milk thistle tablets, 6156  
 Minerals capsules, 6157  
 Minerals tablets, 6165  
 Omega-3 acids triglycerides, 6173  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 6176  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, powdered, 6177  
 Potassium citrate tablets, 6179  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* Extract, 6198  
 Powdered rosemary, 6203  
 Pygeum extract, 6181  
 Quercetin, 6184  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6193  
*Rhodiola rosea* Tincture, 6195  
 Rosemary, 6200  
 Rosemary leaf dry aqueous extract, 6201  
 Rutin, 6204  
 Saw palmetto, 6212  
 Saw palmetto, powdered, 6215  
 Saw palmetto capsules, 6219  
 Saw palmetto extract, 6217  
 Schizochytrium oil, 6221  
 Schizochytrium oil capsules, 6224  
 Selenomethionine, 6226  
 Soy isoflavones capsules, 6230  
 Soy isoflavones extract, powdered, 6228  
 Soy isoflavones tablets, 6231  
 Stinging nettle, 6233  
 Stinging nettle extract, powdered, 6237  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6235  
 St. John's wort, 6207  
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6209  
 St. John's wort, powdered, extract, 6211  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7296  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome dry extract, 7298  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome powder, 7300  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136  
 Turmeric, 6239  
 Turmeric, powdered, 6240  
 Turmeric extract, powdered, 6241  
 Ubidecarenone, 6243  
 Ubidecarenone capsules, 6244  
 Ubidecarenone tablets, 6245  
 Valerian, 6246  
 Valerian, powdered, 6249  
 Valerian, powdered, extract, 6250  
 Valerian tablets, 6252  
 Valerian tincture, 6247  
 Vinpocetine, 6253  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6254  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6255  
 Vitamin A oral liquid preparation, 5790  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins capsules, water-soluble, 6408  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, water-soluble, 6432  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, water-soluble, 6452  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
 Vitamins tablets, water-soluble, 6421  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6272  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6282  
 Oil-soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6288  
 Oil-soluble vitamins oral solution, 6263  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin, 6479  
*meso*-Zeaxanthin preparation, 6481  
 Zinc citrate, 6482  
 Zinc citrate tablets, 6483  
 Zinc and vitamin C lozenges, 6484  
 Diethanolamine, 6642  
 Diethylamine, 1834  
 Diethylamine phosphate, 1834  
*N,N*-Diethylaniline, 1835  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3101  
 tablets, 3102  
 Diethylene glycol, 1835  
 monoethyl ether, 6644  
 stearates, 6646  
 succinate polyester, 1835  
 Di(ethylene glycol) methyl ether, 1835  
 Diethylenetriamine, 1835  
 Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 1835  
 Diethyl phthalate, 6643  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3103  
 tablets, 3104  
 Diethylpyrocarbonate, 1835  
 Diethyl sebacate, 6643  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3104  
 injection, 3105  
 tablets, 3106  
 Diethyl sulfone, 1835  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3106  
 topical solution, 3107  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3107  
 cream, 3108  
 ointment, 3108  
 Diflunisal, 3109  
 tablets, 3109  
 Digitalis, 3110  
 capsules, 3112  
 powdered, 3111  
 tablets, 3112  
 Digitonin, 1835  
 Digitoxin, 3113  
 injection, 3113  
 tablets, 3114

- Digoxigenin, 1835  
 Digoxin, 3115  
   injection, 3116  
   oral solution, 3116  
   tablets, 3117  
 Dihydrocodeine bitartrate, 3118  
   aspirin and caffeine capsules, 2301  
 Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3119  
   injection, 3120  
 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 1835  
 Dihydroquinidine hydrochloride, 1835  
 Dihydroquinine, 1835  
 Dihydrostreptomycin  
   injection, 3121  
   sulfate, 3120  
   sulfate boluses, 3121  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine,  
     chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
     dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
     4793  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine injectable  
   suspension, 4792  
   sulfate and penicillin G procaine  
   intramammary infusion, 4791  
   sulfate, penicillin G procaine, and  
   prednisolone injectable suspension, 4794  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3122  
   capsules, 3122  
   oral solution, 3122  
   tablets, 3123  
 Dihydroxyacetone, 3123  
 Dihydroxyaluminum  
   aminoacetate, 3124  
   aminoacetate magma, 3125  
   sodium carbonate, 3125  
   sodium carbonate chewable tablets, 3126  
 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid, 1835  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 1835  
 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthalene TS, 1888  
 4,5-Dihydroxy-3-(*p*-sulfophenylazo)-2,7-  
 naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt,  
 1882  
 Diiodofluorescein, 1835  
   TS, 1888  
 Diisodecyl phthalate, 1835  
 Diisopropanolamine, 6647  
 Diisopropyl ether, 1836  
 Diisopropylamine, 1836  
 Diisopropylethylamine, 1836  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-oleoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836  
 1,2-Dilinoleoyl-3-palmitoyl-*rac*-glycerol, 1836  
 Diloxanide furoate, 3126  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3127  
   extended-release capsules, 3128  
   oral solution, 3132  
   oral suspension, 3132  
   tablets, 3133  
 Diluted  
   acetic acid, 1836, 6505  
   alcohol, 1836  
   hydrochloric acid, 1836  
   lead subacetate TS, 1888  
   nitric acid, 1836  
   sulfuric acid, 1836  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3134  
   injection, 3135  
   oral solution, 3136  
   tablets, 3136  
 Dimercaprol, 3137  
   injection, 3138  
 Dimethicone, 6647  
   viscosity 500 centistokes, 1836  
 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 1836  
 1,2-Dimethoxyethane, 1836  
 Dimethoxymethane, 1836  
   (3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)-acetonitrile, 1836  
 Dimethyl  
   phthalate, 1836  
   sulfone, 1836  
   sulfoxide, 1836, 3138  
   sulfoxide gel, 3139  
   sulfoxide irrigation, 3139  
   sulfoxide topical solution, 3140  
   sulfoxide spectrophotometric grade, 1836  
*N,N*-Dimethylacetamide, 1836  
*p*-Dimethylaminoazobenzene, 1836  
*p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 1836  
   TS, 1888  
*p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde, 1837  
 2-Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, 1837  
 Dimethylaminophenol, 1837  
 Dimethylaniline (223), 236  
 2,6-Dimethylaniline, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethylaniline, 1837  
 3,4-Dimethylbenzophenone, 1837  
 5,5-Dimethyl-1,3-cyclohexanedione, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyldecylamine, 1837  
 1,5-Dimethyl-1,5-diazaundecamethylene  
 polymethobromide, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyldodecylamine-*N*-oxide, 1837  
 Dimethylethyl(3-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium  
 chloride, 1837  
 Dimethylformamide, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethylformamide diethyl acetal, 1837  
 1,3-Dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, 1837  
 1,9-Dimethyl-methylene blue, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 1837  
*N,N*-Dimethyltolylamine, 1837  
 2,5-Dimethylphenol, 1837  
 2,6-Dimethylphenol, 1837  
 3,5-Dimethylphenol, 1838  
 3-(4,5-Dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl  
 tetrazolium bromide, 1838  
 Dimethyltin dibromide, 1838  
*N,N*-Dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine  
 dihydrochloride, 1838  
*m*-Dinitrobenzene, 1838  
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoyl chloride, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrofluorobenzene, 1838  
 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine, 1838  
 Dinitrophenylhydrazine TS, 1888  
 Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141  
   injection, 3141  
 Dinoprostone, 3142, 7379  
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1838  
 Diosmin, 5989  
 Dioxane, 1838  
 Dioxybenzone, 3143  
   and oxybenzone cream, 3144  
 Diphenhydramine  
   citrate, 3145  
   citrate and ibuprofen tablets, 3146  
   citrate and acetaminophen tablets, 2035  
   hydrochloride, 3148  
   hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and  
   pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets,  
   2036  
   hydrochloride capsules, 3150  
   hydrochloride injection, 3150  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 3151  
   and pseudoephedrine capsules, 3152  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride, 3153, 7380  
   and atropine sulfate oral solution, 3153  
   and atropine sulfate tablets, 3154  
 Diphenyl ether, 1838  
 Diphenylamine, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 Diphenylborinic acid, ethanolamine ester,  
 1838  
 Diphenylcarbazine, 1838  
 Diphenylcarbazone, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 2,2-Diphenylglycine, 1838  
 Dipicrylamine, 1838  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3155, 7381  
   ophthalmic solution, 3156, 7383  
 Dipropyl phthalate, 1838  
 Dipyridamole, 3156  
   injection, 3157  
   oral suspension, 3158  
   tablets, 3159  
 4,4'-Dipyridyl, 1838  
 $\alpha,\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl, 1838  
 Direct red 80, 1863  
 Dirithromycin, 3159  
   delayed-release tablets, 3160  
 Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010  
 Disintegration  
   (701), 483  
   and dissolution of dietary supplements  
   (2040), 1774  
 Disodium  
   chromotropate, 1838  
   ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1838  
   phosphate, 1838  
 Disopyramide phosphate, 3162  
   capsules, 3162  
   extended-release capsules, 3163  
 Dissolution (711), 486  
 The dissolution procedure: development and  
 validation (1092), 1090, 7103  
 Distilling range (721), 496  
 Disulfiram, 3164  
   tablets, 3164  
 5,5'-Dithiobis (2-nitrobenzoic acid), 1838  
 Dithiothreitol, 1838  
 Dithizone, 1838  
   TS, 1888  
 Divalproex sodium, 3165  
   delayed-release capsules, 3165  
   delayed-release tablets, 3168  
   extended-release tablets, 3169  
 Dobutamine  
   in dextrose injection, 3177  
   hydrochloride, 3174  
   injection, 3175  
   for injection, 3176  
 Docetaxel, 3178  
   injection, 3180  
 Docusate  
   calcium, 3182  
   calcium capsules, 3183  
   potassium, 3184  
   potassium capsules, 3185  
   sodium, 3186  
   sodium capsules, 3187  
   sodium and ferrous fumarate extended-  
   release tablets, 3471  
   sodium solution, 3187  
   sodium syrup, 3188  
   sodium tablets, 3189  
 1-Dodecanol, 1838  
 Dodecyl  
   alcohol, 1838  
   lithium sulfate, 1838  
   sodium sulfonate, 1838  
 3-(Dodecyltrimethylammonium)  
 propanesulfonate, 1838  
 Dodecyltriethylammonium phosphate, 0.5  
 M, 1839  
 Dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1839  
 Dofetilide, 3189  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3190  
   injection, 3192

Dolasetron mesylate (*continued*)  
 oral solution, 3192  
 oral suspension, 3193  
 tablets, 3193

Donepezil hydrochloride, 3194, 7384  
 tablets, 3196

orally disintegrating tablets, 3198

Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200  
 and dextrose injection, 3201  
 injection, 3200

Dorzolamide  
 Hydrochloride and timolol maleate  
 ophthalmic solution, 3204

Dorzolamide hydrochloride  
 ophthalmic solution, 3203

Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3202

Doxapram hydrochloride, 3207  
 injection, 3208

Doxazosin mesylate, 3208, 7387  
 tablets, 3210

Doxepin hydrochloride, 3211  
 capsules, 3212  
 oral solution, 3213

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3214  
 injection, 3215  
 for injection, 3216

Doxycycline, 3216  
 calcium oral suspension, 3223  
 capsules, 3218  
 extended-release capsules, 3218  
 hyclate, 3225  
 hyclate capsules, 3226  
 hyclate delayed-release capsules, 3227  
 hyclate tablets, 3232  
 hyclate delayed-release tablets, 3228  
 for injection, 3220  
 for oral suspension, 3221  
 tablets, 3222

Doxycycline Compounded, Veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3224

Doxylamine succinate, 3233  
 acetaminophen, dextromethorphan  
 hydrobromide, and pseudoephedrine  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 2034  
 oral solution, 3233  
 tablets, 3234

Drabkin's reagent, 1839

Dragendorff's TS, 1888

Dried peptone, 1839

Dronabinol, 3234  
 capsules, 3235

Droperidol, 3236  
 injection, 3236

Drospirenone, 3237  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3240

Drug release (724), 497

Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485

Duloxetine  
 delayed-release capsules, 3244

Duloxetine hydrochloride, 3243

Dusting powder, absorbable, 3250

Dutasteride, 3247

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250  
 gel, 3250  
 topical solution, 3251

Dydrogesterone, 3251  
 tablets, 3252

Dyphylline, 3252  
 and guaifenesin oral solution, 3254  
 and guaifenesin tablets, 3255  
 injection, 3253  
 oral solution, 3253  
 tablets, 3254

**E**

Earth, chromatographic, silanized, acid-base  
 washed, 1839

Ecamsule  
 solution, 3257

*Echinacea*  
*angustifolia*, 5990  
*angustifolia* extract, powdered, 5995  
*angustifolia*, powdered, 5993  
*pallida*, 5998  
*pallida* extract, powdered, 6002  
*pallida*, powdered, 6000  
*purpurea* aerial parts, 6004  
*purpurea* extract, powdered, 6012  
*purpurea*, powdered, 6009  
*purpurea* root, 6007

Echothiophate  
 iodide, 3259  
 iodide for ophthalmic solution, 3260

Econazole nitrate, 3261

Edetate  
 calcium disodium, 3262  
 calcium disodium injection, 3263  
 disodium, 1839, 3263  
 disodium injection, 3264  
 disodium TS, 1888  
 disodium, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1895

Edetic acid, 1839, 6649

Edrophonium  
 chloride, 3264  
 chloride injection, 3265

Efavirenz, 3265  
 capsules, 3268  
 Tablets, 3270

Egg phospholipids, 6650

*n*-Eicosane, 1839

Eicosanol, 1839

Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270

Electrolytes  
 and dextrose injection type 1, multiple,  
 3276  
 and dextrose injection type 2, multiple,  
 3278  
 and dextrose injection type 3, multiple,  
 3279  
 and dextrose injection type 4, multiple,  
 3281  
 and invert sugar injection type 1, multiple,  
 3282  
 and invert sugar injection type 2, multiple,  
 3283  
 and invert sugar injection type 3, multiple,  
 3284  
 and polyethylene glycol 3350 for oral  
 solution, 4917  
 injection type 1, multiple, 3273  
 injection type 2, multiple, 3274

Elemental contaminants in dietary  
 supplements (2232), 1783

Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243

Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245

Elements  
 injection, trace, 3285

Eleuthero, 6014  
 extract, powdered, 6017  
 powdered, 6016

**Elixir**

Aromatic, 6528  
 Benzaldehyde, compound, 6538

Dexamethasone, 3031  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3564  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3821

Elm, 3286

Emedastine  
 difumarate, 3287  
 ophthalmic solution, 3288

Emetine hydrochloride, 3288  
 injection, 3289

Enalapril maleate, 3290  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3294  
 tablets, 3292

Enalaprilat, 3296  
 injection, 3297

Enalapril maleate  
 oral suspension, 3292

Enalapril Maleate Compounded, Veterinary  
 oral suspension, 3291

Endotoxin indicator for depyrogenation,  
 3299

Enflurane, 3299

Enoxaparin sodium, 3300  
 injection, 3303

Enrofloxacin, 3305

Ensulizole, 3307

Entacapone, 3308  
 tablets, 3309

Enzacamene, 3311

Enzymatically-hydrolyzed  
 carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 6588

Enzymes used as ancillary materials in  
 pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164

Eosin Y, 1839, 1882  
 TS, 1888

Ephedrine, 3311  
 hydrochloride, 3312  
 hydrochloride, theophylline, and  
 phenobarbital tablets, 5530  
 sulfate, 3312  
 sulfate capsules, 3313  
 sulfate injection, 3313  
 sulfate nasal solution, 3314  
 sulfate oral solution, 3314

Epiandrosterone, 1839

4-Epiandrotetracycline (226), 236

Epinephrine, 3314  
 and articaine hydrochloride injection, 2284  
 assay (391), 275  
 bitartrate, 3318  
 bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3318  
 bitartrate ophthalmic solution, 3319  
 bitartrate for ophthalmic solution, 3320  
 and bupivacaine hydrochloride injection,  
 2485  
 and cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides  
 topical solution, 2924  
 inhalation aerosol, 3315  
 inhalation solution, 3316  
 injection, 3316  
 and lidocaine hydrochloride injection,  
 4099  
 nasal solution, 3317  
 ophthalmic solution, 3317  
 and prilocaine injection, 4992  
 and procaine hydrochloride injection, 5008

Epinephryl borate ophthalmic solution, 3320

Epirubicin hydrochloride, 3321, 7389  
 injection, 7390

Epitetracycline hydrochloride, 3322

Eprinomectin, 3323

Equilenin, 1839

Equilin, 3325

- Ergocalciferol, 3325  
 capsules, 3326  
 oral solution, 3328  
 tablets, 3328
- $\alpha$ -Ergocryptine, 1839
- Ergoloid mesylates, 3329  
 capsules, 3330  
 oral solution, 3331  
 sublingual tablets, 3332  
 tablets, 3331
- Ergonovine maleate, 3333  
 injection, 3334  
 tablets, 3334
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3335  
 and caffeine suppositories, 3340  
 and caffeine tablets, 3341  
 inhalation aerosol, 3336  
 injection, 3337  
 sublingual tablets, 3339  
 tablets, 3338
- Eriochrome  
 black T, 1882  
 black TS, 1888  
 black T–sodium chloride indicator, 1839  
 black T trituration, 1882  
 cyanine R, 1839  
 cyanine TS, 1888
- Erythorbic acid, 6651
- Erythritol, 6652
- Erythromycin, 3344  
 and benzoyl peroxide topical gel, 3350  
 delayed-release capsules, 3346  
 estolate, 3351  
 estolate capsules, 3351  
 estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 3353  
 estolate oral suspension, 3352  
 estolate for oral suspension, 3352  
 estolate tablets, 3352  
 ethylsuccinate, 3354  
 ethylsuccinate injection, 3355  
 ethylsuccinate, sterile, 3355  
 ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral suspension, 3358  
 ethylsuccinate oral suspension, 3356  
 ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3356  
 ethylsuccinate tablets, 3356  
 topical gel, 3346  
 gluceptate, sterile, 3359  
 injection, 3347  
 intramammary infusion, 3346  
 lactobionate for injection, 3359  
 lactobionate, sterile, 3360  
 ointment, 3347  
 ophthalmic ointment, 3348  
 pledgets, 3348  
 topical solution, 3349  
 stearate, 3360  
 stearate tablets, 3362  
 tablets, 3349  
 delayed-release tablets, 3350
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200
- Escin, 1839
- Escitalopram  
 oral solution, 3362
- Escitalopram oxalate, 3366
- Escitalopram  
 tablets, 3364
- Esmolol hydrochloride, 3368, 7391
- Esomeprazole magnesium, 3369  
 delayed-release capsules, 3371
- Estazolam, 3373  
 tablets, 3374
- Estradiol, 3375  
 vaginal cream, 3377
- vaginal inserts, 3378  
 transdermal system, 3380  
 tablets, 3383  
 benzoate, 3376  
 cypionate, 3384, 7393  
 cypionate injection, 3384  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 3385  
 valerate, 3387  
 valerate injection, 3388
- Estriol, 3389
- Estrogens  
 conjugated, 3390  
 esterified, 3394  
 tablets, conjugated, 3392  
 tablets, esterified, 3395
- Estrone, 3397  
 injectable suspension, 3397
- Estropipate, 3398  
 tablets, 3399  
 vaginal cream, 3399
- Ethacrynate sodium for injection, 3400
- Ethacrynic acid, 3401  
 tablets, 3402
- Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3403  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5176  
 tablets, 3404
- Ethanesulfonic acid, 1839
- Ethchlorvynol, 3405  
 capsules, 3405
- Ether, 1839, 3406  
 absolute, 1814, 1839  
 diphenyl, 1839  
 isopropyl, 1839  
 nonyl phenyl polyethylene glycol, 1839  
 peroxide-free, 1839
- Ethidium bromide, 1839
- Ethinyl estradiol, 3407  
 and desogestrel tablets, 3023  
 and drospirenone tablets, 3240  
 and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3418  
 and levonorgestrel tablets, 4087  
 and norethindrone acetate tablets, 4589  
 and norethindrone tablets, 4586  
 and norgestimate tablets, 4595  
 and norgestrel tablets, 4597  
 tablets, 3408
- Ethiodized oil injection, 3410
- Ethionamide, 3410  
 tablets, 3411
- Ethopabate, 3411
- Ethosuximide, 3412  
 capsules, 3413  
 oral solution, 3414
- Ethotoin, 3415  
 tablets, 3416
- 4'-Ethoxyacetophenone, 1839
- 2-Ethoxyethanol, 1839
- Ethyl  
 acetate, 1839, 6653, 7313  
 acrylate, 1840  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, 6753  
 acrylate and methacrylic acid copolymer, partially-neutralized, 6756  
 acrylate and methyl methacrylate copolymer dispersion, 6654  
 alcohol, 1840  
 arachidate, 1840  
 benzoate, 1840  
 chloride, 3417  
 cyanoacetate, 1840  
 ether, 1840  
 ether, anhydrous, 1840  
 maltol, 6655  
 oleate, 6656  
 salicylate, 1840  
 vanillin, 6656
- 2-Ethylaminopropiophenone hydrochloride, 1840
- 4-Ethylbenzaldehyde, 1840
- Ethylbenzene, 1840
- Ethylcellulose, 6656  
 aqueous dispersion, 6658  
 dispersion type b, 6659
- Ethylene  
 dichloride, 1840  
 glycol, 1840  
 Glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324  
 glycol monoethyl ether, 1840  
 glycol stearates, 6664  
 glycol and vinyl alcohol graft copolymer, 6662  
 oxide and dioxane (228), 238  
 oxide in methylene chloride (50 mg/mL), 1840
- Ethylenediamine, 1840, 3417
- N-Ethylmaleimide, 1840
- 2-Ethyl-2-methylsuccinic acid, 1840
- Ethylparaben, 6665
- 1-Ethylquinaldinium iodide, 1840
- Ethynodiol diacetate, 3417  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 3418  
 and mestranol tablets, 3419
- Etidronate disodium, 3420  
 tablets, 3421
- Etodolac, 3421  
 capsules, 3423  
 tablets, 3423  
 extended-release tablets, 3424
- Etomidate, 3425  
 injection, 3426
- Etoposide, 3428  
 capsules, 3429  
 injection, 3431
- Eucalyptol, 3432
- Eugenol, 3433
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620
- Evening primrose oil, 6019
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015
- Excipient performance (1059), 977
- Excipients  
 USP and NF, listed by category, 6493
- Expert committees (2010–2015), xvi, 6968  
*Food Chemicals Codex*, xxii, 6974  
*USP Medicines Compendium*, xxiii, 6975  
*National Formulary*, xxi, 6973  
*United States Pharmacopeia*, xvi, 6968  
*United States Pharmacopeia and the Dietary Supplements Compendium*, xxii, 6974  
*United States Pharmacopeia and USP on Compounding*, xxii, 6974
- 
- Extract**  
 Andrographis, powdered, 5879  
 Ashwagandha root, powdered, 5886  
 Aztec Marigold Zeaxanthin Extract, 5894  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis* menaquinone-7, 7294  
 Bacopa, powdered, 5899  
 Beef, 1821  
 Belladonna, 2376  
 Belladonna tablets, 2377

**Extract** (continued)

Bilberry, powdered, 5909  
 Black cohosh, powdered, 5917  
 Black pepper, powdered, 5924  
*Boswellia serrata*, 5927  
 Cascara fluidextract, aromatic, 2633  
 Cascara sagrada, 2630  
 Cascara sagrada fluidextract, 2633  
 Cat's claw, powdered, 5945  
*Centella asiatica*, powdered, 5953  
 Chaste tree, powdered, 5961  
 Clover, red, powdered, 6191  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, powdered, 5995  
*Echinacea pallida*, powdered, 6002  
*Echinacea purpurea*, powdered, 6012  
 Eleuthero, powdered, 6017  
 Garcinia hydroxycitrate, powdered, 6043  
 Garlic, powdered, 6051  
 Garlic fluidextract, 6052  
 Ginkgo, powdered, 6064  
 Ginseng, American, powdered, 5871  
 Ginseng, Asian, powdered, 5890  
 Goldenseal, powdered, 6087  
 Green tea, decaffeinated, powdered, 6090  
 Guggul, native, 6093  
 Guggul, purified, 6094  
 Gymnema, native, 6098  
 Gymnema, purified, 6101  
 Holy basil leaf powdered, 6110  
 Horse chestnut, powdered, 6114  
 Licorice, powdered, 6126  
 Licorice fluidextract, 6729  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, powdered, 6142  
 Maritime pine, 6144  
 Milk thistle, powdered, 6153  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6198  
 Pygeum, 6181  
 Pyrethrum, 5089  
 Saw palmetto, 6217  
 Senna fluidextract, 5277  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered, 6228  
 St. John's wort, powdered, 6211  
 Stinging nettle, powdered, 6237  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, dry, 7298  
 Tomato, containing lycopene, 6136  
 Turmeric, powdered, 6241  
 Valerian, powdered, 6250  
 Yeast, 1881

**F**

F 18  
 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544  
 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546  
 Factor IX complex, 3434  
 Factor X<sub>a</sub> (activated factor X) for anti-factor X<sub>a</sub> test, 1840  
 Famciclovir, 3434  
 Famotidine, 3437  
 injection, 3439  
 for oral suspension, 3440  
 tablets, 3441  
 Fast  
 blue B salt, 1841  
 blue BB salt, 1841  
 green FCF, 1841  
 Fat, hard, 6666  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276  
 FD&C blue no. 1, 1841  
 Fehling's solution, 1888

Felbamate, 3443  
 oral suspension, 3445  
 tablets, 3446  
 Felodipine, 3448  
 extended-release tablets, 3449  
 Fenbendazole, 3453  
 Fennel oil, 6666  
 Fenofibrate, 3454  
 capsules, 3455  
 tablets, 3458  
 Fenoldopam mesylate, 3460  
 injection, 3462  
 Fenopropfen calcium, 3463  
 capsules, 3464  
 tablets, 3464  
 Fentanyl, 3465  
 Fentanyl citrate, 3467  
 injection, 3467  
 Ferric  
 ammonium citrate, 1841, 2212  
 ammonium citrate for oral solution, 2212  
 ammonium sulfate, 1841  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896  
 ammonium sulfate TS, 1888  
 chloride, 1841  
 chloride CS, 1885  
 chloride TS, 1888  
 nitrate, 1841  
 oxide, 6666  
 subsulfate solution, 3468  
 sulfate, 1841, 3468  
 Ferrocypen, 1841  
 Ferroin TS, 1888  
 Ferrosulfate, 6668  
 Ferrous  
 ammonium sulfate, 1842  
 ammonium sulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896  
 fumarate, 3469  
 fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release tablets, 3471  
 fumarate tablets, 3471  
 gluconate, 3472  
 gluconate capsules, 3474  
 gluconate oral solution, 3475  
 gluconate tablets, 3476  
 sulfate, 1842, 3477  
 sulfate, dried, 3480  
 sulfate oral solution, 3478  
 sulfate syrup, 3478  
 sulfate tablets, 3479  
 sulfate TS, 1888  
 sulfate, acid, TS, 1888  
 Ferulic acid, 1842  
 Ferumoxides injection, 3481  
 Ferumoxsil oral suspension, 3483  
 Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167  
 Feverfew, 6020  
 powdered, 6021  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3484  
 capsules, 3485  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490  
 tablets, 3487  
 Fibroblast growth factor-2, 1842  
 Fibroblasts  
 bilayer synthetic scaffold, construct human, 2943  
 polyglactin scaffold, construct human, 2947  
 Filgrastim, 3497  
 Filter paper, quantitative, 1842  
 Finasteride, 3501  
 tablets, 3502  
 Fish oil containing omega-3 acids, 6022  
 capsules, 6025  
 delayed-release capsules, 6027  
 Flame photometry for reagents, 1811  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3503  
 tablets, 3504  
 Flax seed oil, 6028  
 capsules, 7280  
 Flecainide acetate, 3505  
 oral suspension, 3506  
 tablets, 3507  
 Flow cytometry (1027), 732  
 Floxuridine, 3508  
 for injection, 3509  
 Fluconazole, 3509  
 for oral suspension, 3514  
 injection, 3511  
 tablets, 3516  
 Flucytosine, 3517  
 capsules, 3518  
 oral suspension, 3519  
 Fludarabine phosphate, 3519  
 injection, 3522  
 for injection, 3523  
 Fludeoxyglucose F18 injection, 3544  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3524  
 tablets, 3525  
 Flumazenil, 3526, 7394  
 injection, 3527, 7396  
 Flumethasone pivalate, 3528  
 cream, 3529  
 Flunisolide, 3530  
 nasal solution, 3530  
 Flunixin meglumine, 3531  
 granules, 3532  
 injection, 3533  
 paste, 3534  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3535  
 cream, 3536  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4514  
 ointment, 3536  
 topical solution, 3537  
 Fluocinonide, 3537  
 cream, 3538  
 gel, 3539  
 ointment, 3539  
 topical solution, 3540  
 Fluorene, 1842  
 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate, 1842  
 Fluorescamine, 1842  
 Fluorescein, 3540  
 injection, 3541  
 sodium, 3541  
 sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3543  
 sodium ophthalmic strips, 3542  
 sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3544  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652  
 Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1714  
 Fluorine  
 F 18 injection, fludeoxyglucose, 3544  
 F 18 injection, sodium fluoride, 3546  
 4'-Fluoroacetophenone, 1842  
 Fluorometholone, 3547  
 acetate, 3547  
 acetate and tobramycin ophthalmic suspension, 5604  
 cream, 3549  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4515  
 ophthalmic suspension, 3549

Fluorouracil, 3550  
 cream, 3551  
 injection, 3552  
 topical solution, 3553

Fluoxetine  
 capsules, 3554  
 delayed-release capsules, 3555  
 hydrochloride, 3553  
 and olanzapine capsules, 4617  
 oral solution, 3557  
 tablets, 3558

Fluoxymesterone, 3559  
 tablets, 3560

Fluphenazine  
 decanoate, 3561  
 decanoate injection, 3561  
 enanthate, 3563  
 enanthate injection, 3563  
 hydrochloride, 3563  
 hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
 hydrochloride injection, 3565  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 3566  
 hydrochloride tablets, 3567

Flurandrenolide, 3568  
 cream, 3568  
 lotion, 3569  
 and neomycin sulfate cream, 4515  
 and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4515  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
 ointment, 3569  
 tape, 3570

Flurazepam hydrochloride, 3570  
 capsules, 3572

Flurbiprofen, 3572  
 sodium, 3574  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 3575  
 tablets, 3573

Flutamide, 3576  
 capsules, 3577

Fluticasone propionate, 3578  
 cream, 3579  
 inhalation aerosol, 3581  
 inhalation powder, 3585  
 nasal spray, 3590  
 ointment, 3593

Fluvastatin  
 capsules, 3596  
 sodium, 3594

Fluvoxamine maleate, 3598  
 tablets, 3599

Folic acid, 3601  
 assay (411), 290  
 injection, 3602  
 tablets, 3602

Folin-ciocalteu phenol TS, 1888

Fondaparinux sodium, 3603  
 injection, 3607

Formaldehyde  
 solution, 1842, 3609  
 TS, 1889

Formamide, 1842  
 anhydrous, 1842

Formic acid, 1842  
 96 percent, 1842  
 anhydrous, 1842

Formoterol fumarate, 3610, 7397

Forskohlii, 6029  
 extract, powdered, 6032  
 powdered, 6030

Foscarnet sodium, 3611

Fosfomicin tromethamine, 3613

Fosinopril sodium, 3614  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3617  
 tablets, 3616

Fosphenytoin sodium, 3619  
 injection, 3620

Fructose, 3621  
 injection, 3622  
 and sodium chloride injection, 3623

Fuchsin  
 basic, 1842, 3623, 7206  
 pyrogallol TS, 1889  
 sulfurous acid TS, 1889

Fuller's earth, chromatographic, 1842

Fulvestrant, 3624

Fumaric acid, 6670

Fuming  
 nitric acid, 1842  
 sulfuric acid, 1842

Furazolidone, 3625  
 oral suspension, 3625  
 tablets, 3626

Furfural, 1842

Furosemide, 3626  
 injection, 3627  
 oral solution, 3628  
 tablets, 3629

## G

G designations, 1842

Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652

Gabapentin, 3630  
 capsules, 3631  
 tablets, 3632

Gadodiamide, 3634  
 injection, 3636

Gadolinium (Gd III) acetate hydrate, 1842

Gadolinium sulfate, 1842

Gadopentetate dimeglumine injection, 3638

Gadoteridol, 3639  
 injection, 3642

Gadoversetamide, 3643  
 injection, 3645

Galactose, 6671

Galageenan, 6672

Galantamine  
 extended-release capsules, 7399  
 hydrobromide, 3646  
 oral solution, 7402  
 tablets, 3649

Gallamine triethiodide, 3651  
 injection, 3652

Gallium citrate Ga 67 injection, 3652

Gamma cyclodextrin, 6632

Ganciclovir, 3653  
 for injection, 3653  
 oral suspension, 3654

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6033,  
 7282

Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body powder,  
 6037, 7285

*Garcinia cambogia*, 6040  
 powdered, 6042

*Garcinia hydroxycitrate*  
 extract, powdered, 6043

*Garcinia indica*, 6044  
 powdered, 6046

Garlic, 6047  
 delayed-release tablets, 6053  
 extract, powdered, 6051  
 fluidextract, 6052  
 powdered, 6049

Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482

Gastric fluid, simulated, TS, 1889

Gauze  
 absorbent, 3655  
 petrolatum, 3656

## Gel

Aluminum hydroxide, 2137

Aluminum hydroxide, dried, 2137

Aluminum hydroxide capsules, dried, 2138

Aluminum hydroxide tablets, dried, 2138

Aluminum phosphate, 2139

Aminobenzoic acid, 2178

Benzocaine, 2388, 7341

Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride, 2392

Benzoyl peroxide, 2399

Betamethasone benzoate, 2415

Chromatographic silica, 1830

Chromatographic silica mixture, 1830

Clindamycin phosphate, 2867

Desoximetasone, 3027

Dexamethasone, 3032

Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3139

Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3250

Erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide,  
 topical, 3350

Erythromycin, topical, 3346

Fluocinonide, 3539

Gelatin, 6673

Gelatin film, absorbable, 3657

Gelatin sponge, absorbable, 3657

Gelatin TS, 1889

Hydrocortisone, 3781

Indomethacin, topical, 3864

Metronidazole, 4384

Naftifine hydrochloride, 4482

Phenol topical, camphorated, 4840

Salicylic acid, 5244

Selegiline compounded topical, 7463

Silica, 1865

Silica, binder-free, 1865

Silica, chromatographic, 1865

Silica, impregnated glass microfiber sheet,  
 1865

Silica mixture, chromatographic, 1865

Silica mixture, chromatographic, with  
 chemically bound amino groups, 1865

Silica mixture, dimethylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 1865

Silica mixture, octadecylsilanized  
 chromatographic, 1865

Silica mixture, octylsilanized,  
 chromatographic, 1865

Silica, octadecylsilanized chromatographic,  
 1865

Silica, porous, 1865

Sodium fluoride and phosphoric acid,  
 5322

Sodium sulfide topical, 5337

Stannous fluoride, 5353

Tolnaftate, 5619

Tretinoin, 5655

Gelatin, 6673  
 film, absorbable, 3657  
 sponge, absorbable, 3657  
 TS, 1889

Gellan gum, 6675

Gemcitabine  
 for injection, 3658  
 hydrochloride, 3657

Gemfibrozil, 3660  
 capsules, 3661  
 tablets, 3661  
 Gene therapy products (1047), 883

## General chapters

- (1) Injections, 53
- (2) Oral drug products—product quality tests, 66
- (3) Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests, 71
- (4) Mucosal drug products—product quality tests, 76
- (5) Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests, 80
- (7) Labeling, 87
- (11) USP reference standards, 93
- (17) Prescription container labeling, 96
- (21) Thermometers, 98
- (31) Volumetric apparatus, 99
- (41) Weights and balances, 99
- (51) Antimicrobial effectiveness testing, 100
- (55) Biological indicators—resistance performance tests, 103
- (61) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests, 106
- (62) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms, 112
- (63) Mycoplasma tests, 120
- (71) Sterility tests, 125
- (81) Antibiotics—microbial assays, 133
- (85) Bacterial endotoxins test, 151
- (87) Biological reactivity tests, in vitro, 156
- (88) Biological reactivity tests, in vivo, 158
- (89) Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing, 164
- (90) Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests, 167
- (91) Calcium pantothenate assay, 171
- (92) Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing, 172
- (111) Design and analysis of biological assays, 176
- (115) Dexpanthenol assay, 191
- (121) Insulin assays, 193
- (121.1) Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins, 195
- (123) Glucagon bioidentity tests, 198
- (124) Erythropoietin bioassays, 200
- (126) Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202
- (130) Protein A quality attributes, 204
- (151) Pyrogen test, 211
- (171) Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay, 213
- (181) Identification—organic nitrogenous bases, 216
- (191) Identification tests—general, 216
- (193) Identification—tetracyclines, 219
- (197) Spectrophotometric identification tests, 220
- (201) Thin-layer chromatographic identification test, 221
- (202) Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography, 7042
- (203) High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin, 7044
- (206) Aluminum, 222
- (207) Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium, 223
- (208) Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractonated and low molecular weight heparins, 228
- (209) Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations, 232
- (211) Arsenic, 233
- (221) Chloride and sulfate, 235
- (223) Dimethylaniline, 236
- (226) 4-Epiandrotetracycline, 236
- (227) 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products, 237
- (228) Ethylene oxide and dioxane, 238
- (231) Heavy metals, 241
- (232) Elemental impurities—limits, 243
- (233) Elemental impurities—procedures, 245
- (241) Iron, 249
- (251) Lead, 250
- (261) Mercury, 251
- (267) Porosimetry by mercury intrusion, 253
- (268) Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption, 256
- (271) Readily carbonizable substances test, 260
- (281) Residue on ignition, 260
- (291) Selenium, 261
- (301) Acid-neutralizing capacity, 261
- (311) Alginates assay, 262
- (341) Antimicrobial agents—content, 264
- (345) Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate, 267
- (351) Assay for steroids, 268
- (361) Barbiturate assay, 268, 7046
- (371) Cobalamin radiotracer assay, 268
- (381) Elastomeric closures for injections, 270
- (391) Epinephrine assay, 275
- (401) Fats and fixed oils, 276
- (411) Folic acid assay, 290
- (413) Impurities testing in medical gases, 290
- (415) Medical gases assay, 291
- (425) Iodometric assay—antibiotics, 293
- (429) Light diffraction measurement of particle size, 294
- (431) Methoxy determination, 299
- (441) Niacin or niacinamide assay, 301
- (451) Nitrite titration, 306
- (461) Nitrogen determination, 306
- (466) Ordinary impurities, 307
- (467) Residual solvents, 309
- (469) Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances, 324
- (471) Oxygen flask combustion, 325
- (481) Riboflavin assay, 326
- (501) Salts of organic nitrogenous bases, 327
- (503) Acetic acid in peptides, 327
- (511) Single-steroid assay, 328
- (525) Sulfur dioxide, 329
- (531) Thiamine assay, 334
- (541) Titrimetry, 335
- (551) Vitamin E assay, 338
- (561) Articles of botanical origin, 345, 7046
- (563) Identification of articles of botanical origin, 358
- (565) Botanical extracts, 370
- (571) Vitamin A assay, 373
- (581) Vitamin D assay, 378
- (591) Zinc determination, 387
- (601) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 388
- (602) Propellants, 414
- (603) Topical aerosols, 415
- (604) Leak rate, 416
- (610) Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests, 416
- (611) Alcohol determination, 418
- (616) Bulk density and tapped density, 420, 7059
- (621) Chromatography, 424
- (631) Color and achromicity, 434
- (641) Completeness of solution, 436
- (643) Total organic carbon, 436
- (645) Water conductivity, 438
- (651) Congealing temperature, 441
- (659) Packaging and storage requirements, 443
- (660) Containers—glass, 450
- (661) Containers—plastics, 457
- (670) Auxiliary packaging components, 463
- (671) Containers—performance testing, 465
- (691) Cotton, 472
- (695) Crystallinity, 474
- (696) Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry, 474
- (697) Container content for injections, 478
- (698) Deliverable volume, 478
- (699) Density of solids, 481
- (701) Disintegration, 483
- (705) Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score, 485
- (711) Dissolution, 486
- (721) Distilling range, 496
- (724) Drug release, 497
- (729) Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions, 504
- (730) Plasma spectrochemistry, 506
- (731) Loss on drying, 513
- (733) Loss on ignition, 514
- (735) X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, 514
- (736) Mass spectrometry, 519
- (741) Melting range or temperature, 525
- (751) Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments, 527
- (755) Minimum fill, 527
- (761) Nuclear magnetic resonance, 528
- (771) Ophthalmic ointments, 537
- (776) Optical microscopy, 537
- (781) Optical rotation, 540
- (785) Osmolality and osmolarity, 541
- (786) Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving, 543
- (787) Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 547
- (788) Particulate matter in injections, 550
- (789) Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions, 553, 7063
- (790) Visible particulates in injections, 555
- (791) pH, 556
- (795) Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations, 559
- (797) Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations, 567
- (801) Polarography, 611
- (811) Powder fineness, 616
- (821) Radioactivity, 616
- (823) Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses, 627
- (831) Refractive index, 636



**General chapters** (*continued*)

- (841) Specific gravity, 636
- (846) Specific surface area, 638
- (851) Spectrophotometry and light-scattering, 641
- (852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy, 649
- (853) Fluorescence spectroscopy, 652
- (854) Mid-infrared spectroscopy, 659
- (857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, 663
- (861) Sutures—diameter, 669
- (871) Sutures—needle attachment, 670
- (881) Tensile strength, 671
- (891) Thermal analysis, 672
- (905) Uniformity of dosage units, 675
- (911) Viscosity—capillary viscometer methods, 679
- (912) Rotational rheometer methods, 681
- (913) Rolling ball viscometer method, 686
- (921) Water determination, 688
- (941) Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD), 692
- (1005) Acoustic emission, 699
- (1010) Analytical data—interpretation and treatment, 703, 7065
- (1015) Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus, 717
- (1024) Bovine serum, 719
- (1027) Flow cytometry, 732
- (1030) Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary, 748
- (1031) The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants, 759
- (1032) Design and development of biological assays, 769
- (1033) Biological assay validation, 787
- (1034) Analysis of biological assays, 801
- (1035) Biological indicators for sterilization, 814
- (1041) Biologics, 818
- (1043) Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products, 819
- (1044) Cryopreservation of cells, 827
- (1045) Biotechnology-derived articles, 840
- (1046) Cellular and tissue-based products, 854
- (1047) Gene therapy products, 883
- (1048) Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products, 911
- (1049) Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products, 913
- (1050) Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin, 918
- (1051) Cleaning glass apparatus, 931
- (1052) Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis, 931
- (1053) Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis, 944
- (1054) Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing, 951
- (1055) Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping, 954
- (1056) Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, 960
- (1057) Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay, 967
- (1058) Analytical instrument qualification, 971
- (1059) Excipient performance, 977
- (1061) Color—instrumental measurement, 997
- (1064) Identification of articles of botanical origin using high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure, 7081
- (1065) Ion chromatography, 1000
- (1066) Physical environments that promote safe medication use, 1003, 7091
- (1072) Disinfectants and antiseptics, 1010
- (1074) Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines, 1015
- (1078) Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1019
- (1079) Good storage and shipping practices, 1035
- (1080) Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis, 1044
- (1084) Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations, 1052
- (1086) Impurities in official articles, 1063
- (1087) Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk, 1066
- (1088) In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms, 1070
- (1090) Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution, 1081
- (1091) Labeling of inactive ingredients, 1089
- (1092) The dissolution procedure: development and validation, 1090, 7103
- (1094) Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes, 1097
- (1097) Bulk powder sampling procedures, 1105
- (1102) Immunological test methods—general considerations, 1118
- (1103) Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), 1125
- (1104) Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis, 1135
- (1105) Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance, 1146
- (1106.1) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody, 7123
- (1106) Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies, 1161
- (1111) Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use, 1176
- (1112) Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products, 1178
- (1113) Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing, 1180
- (1115) Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products, 1185
- (1116) Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments, 1191
- (1117) Microbiological best laboratory practices, 1204
- (1118) Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity, 1210
- (1119) Near-infrared spectrophotometry, 1215
- (1120) Raman spectroscopy, 1222
- (1121) Nomenclature, 1230
- (1125) Nucleic acid-based techniques—general, 1232
- (1126) Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing, 1237
- (1127) Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification, 1247
- (1128) Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray, 1256
- (1129) Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping, 1262
- (1130) Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing), 1267
- (1136) Packaging—unit-of-use, 1269
- (1151) Pharmaceutical dosage forms, 1278
- (1152) Animal drugs for use in animal feeds, 1301
- (1160) Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice, 1303, 7141
- (1163) Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding, 1317
- (1171) Phase-solubility analysis, 1324
- (1174) Powder flow, 1326
- (1176) Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus, 1331
- (1177) Good packaging practices, 1332
- (1178) Good repackaging practices, 1335
- (1180) Human plasma, 1337
- (1181) Scanning electron microscopy, 1360
- (1184) Sensitization testing, 1370
- (1191) Stability considerations in dispensing practice, 1381
- (1195) Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1385
- (1197) Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients, 1396
- (1207) Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation, 1418
- (1208) Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems, 1420
- (1209) Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators, 1424
- (1211) Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles, 1427
- (1216) Tablet friability, 1432
- (1217) Tablet breaking, 1433
- (1222) Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release, 1436
- (1223) Validation of alternative microbiological methods, 1439
- (1224) Transfer of analytical procedures, 1443
- (1225) Validation of compendial procedures, 1445
- (1226) Verification of compendial procedures, 1451
- (1227) Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles, 1452
- (1229) Sterilization of compendial articles, 1456
- (1229.1) Steam sterilization by direct contact, 1461
- (1229.2) Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids, 1464
- (1229.3) Monitoring of bioburden, 1468
- (1229.4) Sterilizing filtration of liquids, 1472
- (1229.6) Liquid-phase sterilization, 1479
- (1229.7) Gaseous sterilization, 1482
- (1229.8) Dry heat sterilization, 1485
- (1229.10) Radiation sterilization, 1487
- (1229.11) Vapor phase sterilization, 7164
- (1230) Water for hemodialysis applications, 1491

**General chapters** (continued)

- (1231) Water for pharmaceutical purposes, 1492
- (1234) Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines, 1518
- (1235) Vaccines for human use—general considerations, 1534
- (1237) Virology test methods, 1550
- (1238) Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines, 1570
- (1240) Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture, 1582
- (1241) Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems, 1592
- (1251) Weighing on an analytical balance, 1597
- (1265) Written prescription drug information—guidelines, 1602
- (1285) Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis, 1603
- (1285.1) Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination, 1607
- (1601) Products for nebulization—characterization tests, 1610
- (161) Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests, 212, 7039
- (1644) Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions, 1613
- (1660) Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers, 1620
- (1663) Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7166
- (1664.1) Orally inhaled and nasal drug products, 7193
- (1664) Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems, 7181
- (1724) Semi-solid drug products—performance tests, 1625
- (1736) Applications of mass spectrometry, 1637
- (1761) Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1659
- (1787) Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections, 1680
- (1788) Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions, 1693
- (1852) Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1706
- (1853) Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1714
- (1854) Middle infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1724
- (1857) Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice, 1733
- (1911) Rheometry, 1742
- (2021) Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1751
- (2022) Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements, 1756
- (2023) Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements, 1762

- (2030) Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin, 1765
- (2040) Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements, 1774
- (2091) Weight variation of dietary supplements, 1782
- (2232) Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements, 1783
- (2250) Detection of irradiated dietary supplements, 1786
- (2750) Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements, 1789

---

**General chapters**

- Applications of mass spectrometry (1736), 1637
- Bioburden control of nonsterile drug substances and products (1115), 1185
- Measurement of subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (1787), 1680
- Acetic acid in peptides (503), 327
- Acid-neutralizing capacity (301), 261
- Acoustic emission (1005), 699
- Alcohol determination (611), 418
- Alginates assay (311), 262
- Alternative microbiological sampling methods for nonsterile inhaled and nasal products (610), 416
- Aluminum (206), 222
- 4-Aminophenol in acetaminophen-containing drug products (227), 237
- Analysis of biological assays (1034), 801
- Analytical data—interpretation and treatment (1010), 703, 7065
- Analytical instrument qualification (1058), 971
- Ancillary materials for cell, gene, and tissue-engineered products (1043), 819
- Animal drugs for use in animal feeds (1152), 1301
- Antibiotics—microbial assays (81), 133
- Anti-factor Xa and anti-factor IIa assays for unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins (208), 228
- Antimicrobial agents—content (341), 264
- Antimicrobial effectiveness testing (51), 100
- Apparent intrinsic dissolution—dissolution testing procedures for rotating disk and stationary disk (1087), 1066
- Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1761), 1659
- Application of water activity determination to nonsterile pharmaceutical products (1112), 1178
- Arsenic (211), 233
- Articles of botanical origin (561), 345, 7046
- Assay for citric acid/citrate and phosphate (345), 267
- Assay for steroids (351), 268
- Assessment of drug product performance—bioavailability, bioequivalence, and dissolution (1090), 1081
- Assessment of drug product leachables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1664), 7181
- Assessment of extractables associated with pharmaceutical packaging/delivery systems (1663), 7166
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy (852), 649
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy—theory and practice (1852), 1706
- Automated radiochemical synthesis apparatus (1015), 717
- Auxiliary packaging components (670), 463
- Bacterial endotoxins test (85), 151
- Barbiturate assay (361), 268, 7046
- The biocompatibility of materials used in drug containers, medical devices, and implants (1031), 759
- Biological assay chapters—overview and glossary (1030), 748
- Biological assay validation (1033), 787
- Biological indicators—resistance performance tests (55), 103
- Biological indicators for sterilization (1035), 814
- Biological reactivity tests, in vitro (87), 156
- Biological reactivity tests, in vivo (88), 158
- Biologics (1041), 818
- Biotechnology-derived articles (1045), 840
- Biotechnology-derived articles—amino acid analysis (1052), 931
- Biotechnology-derived articles—capillary electrophoresis (1053), 944
- Biotechnology-derived articles—isoelectric focusing (1054), 951
- Biotechnology-derived articles—peptide mapping (1055), 954
- Biotechnology-derived articles—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1056), 960
- Biotechnology-derived articles—total protein assay (1057), 967
- Botanical extracts (565), 370
- Bovine serum (1024), 719
- Bulk density and tapped density (616), 420, 7059
- Bulk pharmaceutical excipients—certificate of analysis (1080), 1044
- Bulk powder sampling procedures (1097), 1105
- Calcium pantothenate assay (91), 171
- Capsules—dissolution testing and related quality attributes (1094), 1097
- Cellular and tissue-based products (1046), 854
- Characterization of crystalline and partially crystalline solids by X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) (941), 692
- Chloride and sulfate (221), 235
- Chromatography (621), 424
- Cleaning glass apparatus (1051), 931
- Cobalamin radiotracer assay (371), 268
- Color and achromicity (631), 434
- Color—instrumental measurement (1061), 997
- Completeness of solution (641), 436
- Congealing temperature (651), 441
- Container content for injections (697), 478
- Containers—glass (660), 450
- Containers—performance testing (671), 465
- Containers—plastics (661), 457
- Cotton (691), 472
- Cryopreservation of cells (1044), 827
- Crystallinity (695), 474
- Crystallinity determination by solution calorimetry (696), 474
- Deliverable volume (698), 478
- Density of solids (699), 481
- Design and analysis of biological assays (111), 176

**General chapters** (*continued*)

- Design and development of biological assays (1032), 769
- Detection of irradiated dietary supplements (2250), 1786
- Dexpanthenol assay (115), 191
- Dimethylaniline (223), 236
- Disinfectants and antiseptics (1072), 1010
- Disintegration (701), 483
- Disintegration and dissolution of dietary supplements (2040), 1774
- Dissolution (711), 486
- The dissolution procedure: development and validation (1092), 1090, 7103
- Distilling range (721), 496
- Drug release (724), 497
- Dry heat sterilization (1229.8), 1485
- Elastomeric closures for injections (381), 270
- Elemental contaminants in dietary supplements (2232), 1783
- Elemental impurities—limits (232), 243
- Elemental impurities—procedures (233), 245
- Enzymes used as ancillary materials in pharmaceutical manufacturing (89), 164
- 4-Epianhydrotetracycline (226), 236
- Epinephrine assay (391), 275
- Erythropoietin bioassays (124), 200
- Ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, and triethylene glycol in ethoxylated substances (469), 324
- Ethylene oxide and dioxane (228), 238
- Evaluation of the inner surface durability of glass containers (1660), 1620
- Excipient biological safety evaluation guidelines (1074), 1015
- Excipient performance (1059), 977
- Fats and fixed oils (401), 276
- Fetal bovine serum quality attributes and functionality tests (90), 167
- Flow cytometry (1027), 732
- Fluorescence spectroscopy (853), 652
- Fluorescence spectroscopy—theory and practice (1853), 1714
- Folic acid assay (411), 290
- Gaseous sterilization (1229.7), 1482
- Gene therapy products (1047), 883
- Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504
- Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198
- Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052
- Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396
- Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019
- Good packaging practices (1177), 1332
- Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335
- Good storage and shipping practices (1079), 1035
- Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172
- Heavy metals (231), 241
- Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 7044
- Human plasma (1180), 1337
- Identification of articles of botanical origin (563), 358
- Identification of articles of botanical origin using high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7081
- Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 7042
- Identification—organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216
- Identification tests—general (191), 216
- Identification—tetracyclines (193), 219
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7123
- Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161
- Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146
- Immunological test methods—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125
- Immunological test methods—general considerations (1102), 1118
- Immunological test methods—immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135
- Impurities in official articles (1086), 1063
- Impurities testing in medical gases (413), 290
- Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388
- Inhalation and nasal drug products—general information and product quality tests (5), 80
- Injections (1), 53
- Insulin assays (121), 193
- In vitro and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070
- Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293
- Ion chromatography (1065), 1000
- Iron (241), 249
- Labeling (7), 87
- Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089
- Lead (251), 250
- Leak rate (604), 416
- Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 294
- Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479
- Loss on drying (731), 513
- Loss on ignition (733), 514
- Low molecular weight heparin molecular weight determinations (209), 232
- Manufacturing practices for dietary supplements (2750), 1789
- Mass spectrometry (736), 519
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and pyrogen tests (161), 212, 7039
- Medical gases assay (415), 291
- Melting range or temperature (741), 525
- Mercury (261), 251
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments (751), 527
- Methods for the determination of particulate matter in injections and ophthalmic solutions (1788), 1693
- Methoxy determination (431), 299
- Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1180
- Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 1751
- Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 1762
- Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1204
- Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1191
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1176
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 106
- Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified organisms (62), 112
- Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 1756
- Middle infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1724
- Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659
- Minimum fill (755), 527
- Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids (1229.2), 1464
- Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and humidity (1118), 1210
- Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468
- Mucosal drug products—product quality tests (4), 76
- Mycoplasma tests (63), 120
- Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119), 1215
- Niacin or niacinamide assay (441), 301
- Nitrite titration (451), 306
- Nitrogen determination (461), 306
- Nomenclature (1121), 1230
- Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 528
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—amplification (1127), 1247
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1267
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1237
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—general (1125), 1232
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—genotyping (1129), 1262
- Nucleic acid-based techniques—microarray (1128), 1256
- Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537
- Optical microscopy (776), 537
- Optical rotation (781), 540
- Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 66
- Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7193
- Ordinary impurities (466), 307
- Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541
- Oxygen flask combustion (471), 325
- Packaging and storage requirements (659), 443
- Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 1269
- Particle size distribution estimation by analytical sieving (786), 543
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
- Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions (789), 553, 7063
- pH (791), 556
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy practice (1160), 1303, 7141
- Pharmaceutical compounding—nonsterile preparations (795), 559

**General chapters** (continued)

- Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 567  
 Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278  
 Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324  
 Physical environments that promote safe medication use (1066), 1003, 7091  
 Physicochemical analytical procedures for insulins (121.1), 195  
 Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506  
 Polarography (801), 611  
 Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253  
 Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption (268), 256  
 Positron emission tomography drugs for compounding, investigational, and research uses (823), 627  
 Powder fineness (811), 616  
 Powder flow (1174), 1326  
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603  
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331  
 Prescription container labeling (17), 96  
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610  
 Propellants (602), 414  
 Protein A quality attributes (130), 204  
 Pyrogen test (151), 211  
 Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317  
 Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485  
 Quality of biotechnological products: analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911  
 Quality of biotechnological products: stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913  
 Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487  
 Radioactivity (821), 616  
 Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222  
 Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260  
 Refractive index (831), 636  
 Residual solvents (467), 309  
 Residue on ignition (281), 260  
 Rheometry (1911), 1742  
 Riboflavin assay (481), 326  
 Rolling ball viscometer method (913), 686  
 Rotational rheometer methods (912), 681  
 Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327  
 Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360  
 Selenium (291), 261  
 Semi-solid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1625  
 Sensitization testing (1184), 1370  
 Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385  
 Single-steroid assay (511), 328  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests (126), 202  
 Specific gravity (841), 636  
 Specific surface area (846), 638  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220  
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1461  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420  
 Sterility tests (71), 125  
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424  
 Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1456  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 547  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 329  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 1765  
 Sutures—diameter (861), 669  
 Sutures—needle attachment (871), 670  
 Tablet breaking (1217), 1433  
 Tablet friability (1216), 1432  
 Tensile strength (881), 671  
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1436  
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 223  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1613  
 Thermal analysis (891), 672  
 Thermometers (21), 98  
 Thiamine assay (531), 334  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 221  
 Titrimetry (541), 335  
 Topical aerosols (603), 415  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—product quality tests (3), 71  
 Total organic carbon (643), 436  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1443  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675  
 USP reference standards (11), 93  
 Vaccines for human use—bacterial vaccines (1238), 1570  
 Vaccines for human use—general considerations (1235), 1534  
 Vaccines for human use—polysaccharide and glycoconjugate vaccines (1234), 1518  
 Validation of alternative microbiological methods (1223), 1439  
 Validation of compendial procedures (1225), 1445  
 Validation of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial articles (1227), 1452  
 Vapor phase sterilization (1229.11), 7164  
 Verification of compendial procedures (1226), 1451  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology products derived from cell lines of human or animal origin (1050), 918  
 Virology test methods (1237), 1550  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further manufacture (1240), 1582  
 Viscosity (911), 679  
 Visible particulates in injections (790), 555  
 Vitamin A assay (571), 373  
 Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> activity assay (171), 213  
 Vitamin D assay (581), 378  
 Vitamin E assay (551), 338  
 Volumetric apparatus (31), 99  
 Water conductivity (645), 438  
 Water determination (921), 688  
 Water for hemodialysis applications (1230), 1491  
 Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1492  
 Water-solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1592  
 Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1597  
 Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 1782  
 Weights and balances (41), 99  
 Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1602  
 X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514  
 Zinc determination (591), 387
- 
- General notices and requirements, 1, 6987  
 Conformance to standards, 3, 6987  
 Monograph components, 5, 6989  
 Monographs and general chapters, 4, 6988  
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 6987  
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 6995  
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11, 6995  
 Terms and definitions, 9, 6993  
 Test results, 8, 6992  
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 6991  
 Title and revision, 3, 6987  
 General tests for reagents, 1810  
 Geneticin, 1842  
 Gentamicin  
   injection, 3664  
   and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3668  
   and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3669  
   sulfate, 3662  
   sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic solution, 3665  
   sulfate and betamethasone valerate ointment, 3666  
   sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic solution, 3666  
   sulfate and betamethasone valerate topical solution, 3667  
   sulfate cream, 3663  
   sulfate ointment, 3664  
   sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 3664  
   sulfate ophthalmic solution, 3665  
   uterine infusion, 3664  
 Gentian violet, 3669  
   cream, 3671  
   topical solution, 3671  
 Ginger, 6055  
   capsules, 6058  
   powdered, 6057  
   tincture, 6060  
 Ginkgo, 6061  
   capsules, 6067  
   extract, powdered, 6064  
   tablets, 6068  
 Ginseng  
   American, 5868  
   Asian, 5887

Ginseng (*continued*)  
 capsules, American, 5872  
 extract, powdered American, 5871  
 extract, powdered Asian, 5890  
 powdered, American, 5870  
 powdered, Asian, 5888  
 tablets, American, 5875  
 tablets, Asian, 5891  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome, 7296  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome dry extract, 7298  
 Tienchi, root and rhizome powder, 7300  
 Girard reagent T, 1842  
 Gitoxin, 1842  
 Glacial acetic acid, 1842, 2043  
 TS, 1889  
 Glass wool, 1842  
 Glaze, pharmaceutical, 6676  
 Glimepiride, 3671  
 and pioglitazone tablets, 4889  
 tablets, 3673  
 Glipizide, 3675  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3678  
 tablets, 3677  
 Globule size distribution in lipid injectable emulsions (729), 504  
 Globulin  
 immune, 3681  
 reagent, anti-human, 1820  
 RH<sub>0</sub> (D) immune, 3681  
 Glucagon, 3681  
 for injection, 3682  
 Glucagon bioidentity tests (123), 198  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in water, 1842  
 Gluconolactone, 3683  
 Glucosamine  
 and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6070  
 chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6077  
 hydrochloride, 6072  
 and methylsulfonylmethane tablets, 6076  
 sulfate potassium chloride, 6074  
 sulfate sodium chloride, 6075  
 tablets, 6073  
 Glucose, 1843  
 enzymatic test strip, 3684  
 liquid, 6677  
 oxidase-chromogen TS, 1889  
 D-Glucuronolactone, 1843  
 Glutamic acid, 1843, 6079  
 L-Glutamic acid, 1843  
 hydrochloride, 6678  
 Glutamine, 3684  
 L-Glutamine, 1843  
 Glutaral  
 concentrate, 3685  
 disinfectant solution, 6678  
 Glutathione, 6080  
 Glyburide, 3686  
 and metformin hydrochloride tablets, 3689  
 tablets, 3687  
 Glycerin, 1843, 3691  
 base TS, 1889  
 ophthalmic solution, 3693  
 oral solution, 3693  
 suppositories, 3693  
 Glyceryl  
 behenate, 6680  
 dibehenate, 6680  
 distearate, 6682  
 monolinoleate, 6683  
 monooleate, 6684  
 monostearate, 6685  
 tristearate, 6686

Glycine, 3694  
 irrigation, 3694  
 Glycolic acid, 1843  
 Glycoprotein and glycan analysis—general considerations (1084), 1052  
 Glycopyrrolate, 3695  
 injection, 3697  
 tablets, 3698  
 Glycyl-L-Glutamine, 6081  
 Glycyl-L-Tyrosine, 6083  
 Gold  
 chloride, 1843  
 chloride TS, 1889  
 sodium thiomalate, 3699  
 sodium thiomalate injection, 3700  
 Goldenseal, 6084  
 extract, powdered, 6087  
 powdered, 6086  
 Gonadorelin  
 acetate, 3701  
 hydrochloride, 3703  
 for injection, 3704  
 Gonadotropin  
 chorionic, 3705  
 chorionic, for injection, 3706  
 Good distribution practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1197), 1396  
 Good manufacturing practices for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1078), 1019  
 Good packaging practices (1177), 1332  
 Good repackaging practices (1178), 1335  
 Good storage and shipping practices (1079), 1035  
 Goserelin acetate, 3707  
 Government Liaisons to Expert Committees and Expert Panels, xxiii, 6975  
 Graftskin, 3709  
 Gramicidin, 3714  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4528  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528  
 and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4528  
 and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605  
 nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3714  
 injection, 3716  
 oral suspension, 3717  
 tablets, 3717  
 Grape seeds oligomeric proanthocyanidins, 6088  
 Gravity, specific (841), 636  
 Green  
 brilliant, 1824  
 FCF, fast, 1841  
 soap, 3719  
 soap tincture, 3720  
 Green tea  
 decaffeinated, powdered, extract, 6090  
 Griseofulvin, 3720  
 capsules, 3721  
 oral suspension, 3722  
 tablets, 3723  
 tablets, ultramicrosize, 3724  
 Growth factors and cytokines used in cell therapy manufacturing (92), 172  
 Guaiaicol, 1843  
 Guaifenesin, 3725  
 capsules, 3726  
 and codeine phosphate oral solution, 3728  
 and dyphylline oral solution, 3254

and dyphylline tablets, 3255  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride capsules, 3729  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730  
 and theophylline capsules, 5532  
 and theophylline oral solution, 5533  
 for injection, 3726  
 oral solution, 3727  
 tablets, 3727  
 Guanabenz acetate, 3731  
 tablets, 3732  
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3733  
 tablets, 3734  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735  
 tablets, 3735  
 Guanfacine  
 hydrochloride, 3736  
 tablets, 3737  
 Guanidine hydrochloride, 1843  
 Guanidine isothiocyanate, 1843  
 Guanine hydrochloride, 1843  
 Guar gum, 6689  
 Guggul, 6092  
 extract, native, 6093  
 extract, purified, 6094  
 tablets, 6095  
 Guide to general chapters  
 charts, 15, 6998  
 table of contents, 49  
 Gutta percha, 3738  
 Gymnema, 6096  
 extract, native, 6098  
 extract, purified, 6101  
 powdered, 6099

## H

Halazone, 3739  
 tablets for solution, 3739  
 Halcinonide, 3739  
 cream, 3740  
 ointment, 3740  
 topical solution, 3741  
 Halobetasol propionate, 3741  
 Haloperidol, 3743  
 decanoate, 3745  
 injection, 3744  
 oral solution, 3744  
 tablets, 3745  
 Halothane, 3747  
 Hawthorn leaf  
 with flower, 6102  
 with flower, powdered, 6104  
 Heavy metals (231), 241  
 Heavy metals in reagents, 1812  
 Helium, 3748  
 oxygen certified standard, 1855  
 Hematein, 1843  
 Hematoxylin, 1843  
 TS, Delafield's, 1888  
 Hematoxylin and eosin staining of sectioned tissue for microscopic examination (1285.1), 1607  
 Hemoglobin, bovine, 1843  
 Heparin  
 lock flush solution, 3753  
 sodium, 3748  
 sodium injection, 3753

- Hepatitis B  
immune globulin, 3755
- 1-Heptadecanol, 1843
- Heptafluorobutyric acid, 1843
- Heptakis(2,6-di-*O*-methyl)- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 1843
- n*-Heptane, 1844  
chromatographic, 1843
- Heptyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, 1843
- Hexachlorophene, 3755  
cleansing emulsion, 3756  
liquid soap, 3756
- Hexadecyl hexadecanoate, 1843
- Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1843
- Hexadimethrine bromide, 1843
- Hexamethyldisilazane, 1844
- Hexamethyleneimine, 1844
- Hexamethylenetetramine, 1844
- n*-Hexane, 1843
- Hexane, solvent, 1844  
chromatographic, 1844
- Hexanes, 1844
- Hexanitrodiphenylamine, 1844
- Hexanophenone, 1844
- Hexylamine, 1844
- Hexylene glycol, 6690
- Hexylresorcinol, 3758  
lozenges, 3759
- High-performance thin-layer chromatography  
procedure for identification of articles of botanical origin (203), 7044
- Histamine  
dihydrochloride, 1844  
phosphate, 3759  
phosphate injection, 3759
- Histidine, 3760
- L-Histidine hydrochloride monohydrate, 1844
- Holy basil leaf, 6106  
extract, powdered, 6110  
powdered, 6108
- Homatropine  
hydrobromide, 3761  
hydrobromide ophthalmic solution, 3762  
methylbromide, 3762  
methylbromide and hydrocodone bitartrate tablets, 3777  
methylbromide tablets, 3763
- Homosalate, 3764
- Honey, purified, 6690
- Horse chestnut, 6112  
extract, powdered, 6114  
powdered, 6113
- Horseradish peroxidase conjugated to goat anti-mouse IgG, 1844
- Human plasma (1180), 1337
- Hyaluronidase  
injection, 3765  
for injection, 3765
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3766  
injection, 3768  
oral solution, 3768  
tablets, 3769
- Hydrazine  
dihydrochloride, 1844  
hydrate, 85% in water, 1844  
sulfate, 1844
- Hydrindantin, 1844
- Hydriodic acid, 1844
- Hydrobromic acid, 1844
- Hydrochloric acid, 1844, 6690  
alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1M), 1896  
buffer, 1884  
diluted, 1844, 6691  
half-normal (0.5 N), 1896  
half-normal (0.5 N) in methanol, 1896  
injection, 3770  
normal (1 N), 1896
- Hydrochloride  
Nile blue, 1883
- Hydrochlorothiazide, 3770  
and amiloride hydrochloride tablets, 2172  
amlodipine, valsartan, tablets, 7329  
and bisoprolol fumarate tablets, 2459  
capsules, 3772  
and captopril tablets, 2579  
and enalapril maleate tablets, 3294  
and fosinopril tablets, 3617  
and irbesartan tablets, 3936  
and lisinopril tablets, 4113  
and losartan potassium tablets, 4155  
and methyldopa tablets, 4338  
and metoprolol tartrate tablets, 4377  
and moxipril hydrochloride and tablets, 4431  
and propranolol hydrochloride tablets, 5063  
and quinapril tablets, 5108  
and reserpine tablets, 5155  
and spironolactone oral suspension, 5351  
and spironolactone tablets, 5351  
tablets, 3773  
and telmisartan tablets, 5474  
and timolol maleate tablets, 5585  
and triamterene capsules, 5667  
and triamterene tablets, 5669  
and valsartan tablets, 5743
- Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3774  
and acetaminophen tablets, 3776  
and homatropine methylbromide tablets, 3777  
tablets, 3775
- Hydrocodone Diol, 1844
- Hydrocortisone, 3779  
acetate, 3785  
acetate and chloramphenicol for ophthalmic suspension, 2746  
acetate and colistin and neomycin sulfates otic suspension, 2940  
acetate cream, 3786  
acetate injectable suspension, 3788  
acetate lotion, 3787  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ointment, 4523  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4523  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4526  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4530  
acetate, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and gramicidin cream, 4528  
acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4530  
acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4517  
acetate and neomycin sulfate lotion, 4517  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4518  
acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4518  
acetate ointment, 3787  
acetate ophthalmic ointment, 3787  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 3788  
acetate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 4727  
acetate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical suspension, 4780
- acetate, penicillin G procaine, and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates topical suspension, 4795  
and acetic acid otic solution, 3784  
and clioquinol cream, 2874  
and clioquinol ointment, 2875  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4529  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic solution, 4529  
and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates otic suspension, 4530  
and neomycin sulfate cream, 4516  
and neomycin sulfate ointment, 4516  
and neomycin sulfate otic suspension, 4517  
and oxytetracycline hydrochloride ointment, 4728  
and polymyxin B sulfate otic solution, 4922  
butyrate, 3788  
butyrate cream, 3790  
cream, 3780  
gel, 3781  
hemisuccinate, 3790  
injectable suspension, 3783  
lotion, 3781  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4525  
neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4525  
ointment, 3782  
rectal suspension, 3783  
sodium phosphate, 3791  
sodium phosphate injection, 3792  
sodium succinate, 3793  
sodium succinate for injection, 3793  
sodium succinate, penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4780  
tablets, 3783  
valerate, 3795  
valerate cream, 3795  
valerate ointment, 3796
- Hydroflumethiazide, 3797  
tablets, 3797
- Hydrofluoric acid, 1844
- Hydrogen  
peroxide, 10 percent, 1844  
peroxide, 30 percent, 1844  
peroxide, 30 percent, unstabilized, 1844  
peroxide, 50 percent in water, 1844  
peroxide concentrate, 3798  
peroxide solution, 1844  
peroxide topical solution, 3799  
peroxide TS, 1889  
sulfide, 1844  
sulfide detector tube, 1845  
sulfide TS, 1889
- Hydrogenated Lanolin, 6723
- Hydrogenated polydextrose, 6800
- Hydrogenated vegetable oil, 6947
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3799  
injection, 3802  
oral solution, 3802  
tablets, 3804
- Hydroquinone, 1845, 3804  
cream, 3805  
topical solution, 3805
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3805, 7404  
injection, 3807

Hydroxy naphthol blue, 1845  
 3'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845  
 4'-Hydroxyacetophenone, 1845  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3807  
   ophthalmic solution, 3808  
 Hydroxyanisole, butylated, 6554  
*p*-Hydroxybenzoic acid, 1845  
 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid isopropyl ester, 1845  
 2-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 1845  
 4-Hydroxybutane-1-sulfonic acid, 1845  
 4-Hydroxy-2-Butanone, 1845  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3808  
   tablets, 3809  
 Hydroxyethyl cellulose, 6692  
*N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazine-*N'*-(2-ethanesulfonic acid), 1845  
 Hydroxylamine hydrochloride, 1845  
   TS, 1889  
 10 $\beta$ -Hydroxynorandrostenedione, 1845  
 2'-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,5'-bi-1*H*-benzimidazole trihydrochloride pentahydrate, 1845  
 4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-2-butanone, 1845  
 3-Hydroxyphenyldimethylethyl ammonium chloride, 1845  
 D- $\alpha$ -4-Hydroxyphenylglycine, 1845  
 Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3809  
   injection, 3810  
 Hydroxypropyl  
   betadex, 6692  
   cellulose, 6695  
   cellulose, low-substituted, 6696  
   cellulose ocular system, 3810  
   corn starch, 6895  
   pea starch, 6904  
   potato starch, 6909  
 Hydroxypropyl- $\beta$ -cyclodextrin, 1845  
 8-Hydroxyquinoline, 1845  
   TS, 1889  
 Hydroxytoluene, butylated, 6555  
 Hydroxyurea, 3811  
   capsules, 3812  
 Hydroxyzine  
   hydrochloride, 3812  
   hydrochloride injection, 3813  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 3814  
   hydrochloride tablets, 3815  
   pamoate, 3816, 7406  
   pamoate capsules, 3817  
   pamoate oral suspension, 3817  
 Hymetellose, 6697  
 Hyoscyamine, 3818  
   hydrobromide, 3820  
   sulfate, 3820  
   sulfate elixir, 3821  
   sulfate injection, 3822  
   sulfate oral solution, 3823  
   sulfate tablets, 3823  
   tablets, 3819  
 Hypophosphorous acid, 6698  
   50 percent, 1845  
 Hypoxanthine, 1845  
 Hypromellose, 3824  
   acetate succinate, 6699  
   ophthalmic solution, 3826  
   phthalate, 6701

## I 123

capsules, sodium iodide, 3894

injection, iobenguane, 3892  
 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893  
 solution, sodium iodide, 3895  
 I 125  
   albumin injection, iodinated, 3895  
   injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896  
 I 131  
   albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897  
   albumin injection, iodinated, 3896  
   capsules, sodium iodide, 3899  
   injection, iobenguane, 3893  
   injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897  
   injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898  
   solution, sodium iodide, 3899  
 Ibuprofen, 3827  
   and diphenhydramine citrate tablets, 3146  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride tablets, 3830  
   oral suspension, 3828  
   tablets, 3829  
 Ibutilide fumarate, 7407  
 Ichthammol, 3831  
   ointment, 3832  
 Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3832  
   injection, 3833, 3834  
 Identification  
   of articles of botanical origin (563), 358  
   organic nitrogenous bases (181), 216  
   test, thin-layer chromatographic (201), 221  
   tests—general (191), 216  
   tests, spectrophotometric (197), 220  
   tetracyclines (193), 219  
 Identification of articles of botanical origin using high-performance thin-layer chromatography procedure (1064), 7081  
 Identification of fixed oils by thin-layer chromatography (202), 7042  
 Idoxuridine, 3835  
   ophthalmic ointment, 3835  
   ophthalmic solution, 3836  
 Ifosfamide, 3837  
   for injection, 3838  
 IgG-coated red cells, 1845  
 Imidazole, 1846  
 Imidurea, 6702  
 Imipenem, 3839  
   and cilastatin for injectable suspension, 3841  
   and cilastatin for injection, 3840  
 Imipramine Pamoate, 3844  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3842  
   injection, 3843  
   tablets, 3844  
 Imiquimod, 3846  
   cream, 7409  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of assays to detect anti-drug neutralizing antibody (1106.1), 7123  
 Immunogenicity assays—design and validation of immunoassays to detect anti-drug antibodies (1106), 1161  
 Immunological test methods—surface plasmon resonance (1105), 1146  
 Immunological test methods  
   enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) (1103), 1125  
   general considerations (1102), 1118  
   immunoblot analysis (1104), 1135  
 Impurities  
   in official articles (1086), 1063  
   ordinary (466), 307  
   testing in medical gases (413), 290  
 Inamrinone, 3847  
   injection, 3848

Indapamide, 3849  
   tablets, 3850  
 Indene, 1846  
 Indicator and test papers, 1883  
 Indicators, 1881  
   indicator papers, 1883  
   reagents, and solutions, 1809, 7201  
   test papers, 1883  
 Indigo carmine, 1846  
   TS, 1889  
 Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3851  
   injection, 3852  
 Indinavir sulfate, 3852  
 Indium In 111  
   capromab pendetide injection, 3854  
   chloride solution, 3854  
   ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855  
   oxyquinoline solution, 3856  
   pentetate injection, 3857  
   pentetate injection, 3857  
   satumomab pendetide injection, 3858  
 Indocyanine green, 3859  
   for injection, 3859  
 Indole, 1846  
 Indole-3-carboxylic acid, 1846  
 Indomethacin, 3860, 7410  
   capsules, 3860  
   extended-release capsules, 3861  
   for injection, 3867  
   topical gel, 3864  
   oral suspension, 3865  
   sodium, 3866  
   suppositories, 3864, 7411  
 Indophenol-acetate TS, 1889  
 Inhalant  
   amyl nitrite, 2251  
   propylhexedrine, 5066

**Inhalation**

Acetylcysteine and isoproterenol hydrochloride solution, 2050  
 Cromolyn sodium powder, 2961  
 Cromolyn sodium solution, 2961, 7372  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate aerosol, 3038  
 Epinephrine aerosol, 3315  
 Epinephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3318  
 Epinephrine solution, 3316  
 Ergotamine tartrate aerosol, 3336  
 Fluticasone propionate aerosol, 3581  
 Fluticasone propionate powder, 3585  
 Isoetharine mesylate aerosol, 3948  
 Isoetharine solution, 3946  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride aerosol, 3960  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate aerosol, 3963  
 Isoproterenol solution, 3960  
 Isoproterenol sulfate aerosol, 3965  
 Isoproterenol sulfate solution, 3966  
 Levalbuterol solution, 4056  
 Metaproterenol sulfate aerosol, 4280  
 Metaproterenol sulfate solution, 4281  
 Racepinephrine solution, 5128  
 Ribavirin for solution, 5161  
 Salmeterol powder, 5244  
 Sodium chloride, solution, 5316

**Inhalation** (continued)

Sterile water for, 5806  
Terbutaline sulfate aerosol, 5493  
Tobramycin solution, 5598

Inhalation and nasal drug products: aerosols, sprays, and powders—performance quality tests (601), 388

Inhalation and nasal drug products general information and product quality tests (5), 80

**Injection**

Acepromazine maleate, 2003  
Acetazolamide for, 2041  
Acyclovir for, 2055  
Adenosine, 2063  
Alcohol, dehydrated, 2080  
Alcohol in dextrose, 2080  
Alfentanil, 2086  
Alprostadil, 2108  
Alteplase for, 2112  
Amifostine for, 2165  
Amikacin sulfate, 2169  
Aminocaproic acid, 2180  
Aminohippurate sodium, 2184  
Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185  
Aminophylline, 2187  
Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2203  
Ammonium chloride, 2211  
Ammonium molybdate, 2214  
Amobarbital sodium for, 2215, 7334  
Amphotericin B for, 2233  
Ampicillin for, 2242  
Ampicillin and sulbactam for, 2248  
Anileridine, 2256  
Aprotinin, 2278  
Arginine hydrochloride, 2280  
Articaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2284  
Ascorbic acid, 2286  
Atenolol, 2307  
Atracurium besylate, 2323  
Atropine sulfate, 2326  
Azaperone, 2332  
Azathioprine sodium for, 2337  
Azithromycin for, 2344  
Aztreonam, 2353  
Aztreonam for, 2354  
Bacitracin for, 2357  
Bacteriostatic sodium chloride, 5314  
Bacteriostatic water for, 5806  
Benzotropine mesylate, 2402  
Benzylpenicilloyl polylysine, 2405  
Betamethasone sodium phosphate, 2421  
Bethanechol chloride, 2428  
Biperiden lactate, 2445  
Bleomycin for, 2461  
Bretylum tosylate, 2466  
Bretylum tosylate in dextrose, 2466  
Brompheniramine maleate, 2476  
Bumetanide, 2481  
Bupivacaine hydrochloride, 2484  
Bupivacaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 2484  
Bupivacaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 2485  
Butorphanol tartrate, 2513  
Caffeine citrate, 2520  
Caffeine and sodium benzoate, 2522

Calcitonin salmon, 2529  
Calcitriol, 2531  
Calcium chloride, 2545  
Calcium gluceptate, 2547  
Calcium gluconate, 2550  
Calcium levulinate, 2556  
Capreomycin for, 2570  
Carbenicillin for, 2588  
Carboplatin for, 2603  
Carboprost tromethamine, 2605  
Carmustine for, 2616  
Cefamandole nafate for, 2647  
Cefazolin, 2652  
Cefazolin for, 2652  
Cefepime for, 2663  
Cefmenoxime for, 2668  
Cefmetazole, 2670  
Cefmetazole for, 2670  
Cefonicid for, 2672  
Cefoperazone, 2673  
Cefoperazone for, 2673  
Ceforanide for, 2675  
Cefotaxime, 2677  
Cefotaxime for, 2678  
Cefotetan, 2680  
Cefotetan for, 2681  
Cefotiam for, 2684  
Cefoxitin, 2686  
Cefoxitin for, 2686  
Cefpiramide for, 2688  
Ceftazidime, 2699  
Ceftazidime for, 2699  
Ceftizoxime, 2702  
Ceftizoxime for, 2702  
Ceftriaxone, 2704  
Ceftriaxone for, 2705  
Cefuroxime, 2709  
Cefuroxime for, 2710  
Cephalothin, 2721  
Cephalothin for, 2721  
Cephapirin for, 2724  
Cephadrine for, 2726  
Chloramphenicol, 2743  
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate for, 2749  
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride for, 2756  
Chloroprocaine hydrochloride, 2767  
Chloroquine hydrochloride, 2768  
Chlorothiazide sodium for, 2774  
Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2778  
Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2785  
Chorionic gonadotropin for, 3706  
Chromic chloride, 2799  
Chromium Cr 51 edetate, 2800  
Cimetidine, 2813  
Cimetidine in sodium chloride, 2813  
Ciprofloxacin, 2821  
Cisatracurium besylate, 2830  
Cisplatin for, 2833  
Cladribine, 2846  
Clavulanic acid and ticarcillin, 5570  
Clindamycin, 2868  
Clindamycin for, 2868  
Cloprostenol, 2904  
Codeine phosphate, 2929  
Colchicine, 2935  
Colistimethate for, 2939  
Corticotropin, 2953  
Corticotropin for, 2954  
Corticotropin, repository, 2955  
Cr 51, sodium chromate, 2800  
Cupric chloride, 2964  
Cupric sulfate, 2966  
Cyanocobalamin, 2967  
Cyclophosphamide for, 2977

Cyclosporine, 2983  
Cysteine hydrochloride, 2989  
Cytarabine for, 2991  
Dacarbazine for, 2993  
Dactinomycin for, 2995  
Dantrolene sodium for, 3000  
Daunorubicin hydrochloride for, 3004  
Deferoxamine mesylate for, 3007  
Dehydrated alcohol, 2080  
Deslanoside, 3019  
Desmopressin acetate, 3022  
Desoxycorticosterone acetate, 3028  
Dexamethasone, 3032  
Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3040  
Dextran 40 in dextrose, 3055  
Dextran 40 in sodium chloride, 3056  
Dextran 70 in dextrose, 3058  
Dextran 70 in sodium chloride, 3059  
Dextrose, 3065  
Dextrose and sodium chloride, 3066  
Diatrizoate meglumine, 3067  
Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium, 3068  
Diatrizoate sodium, 3070  
Diazepam, 3075  
Diazoxide, 3078  
Dibucaine hydrochloride, 3081  
Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3093  
Diethylstilbestrol, 3105  
Digitoxin, 3113  
Digoxin, 3116  
Dihydroergotamine mesylate, 3120  
Dihydrostreptomycin, 3121  
Dimenhydrinate, 3135  
Dimercaprol, 3138  
Dinoprost tromethamine, 3141  
Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3150  
Dipyridamole, 3157  
Dobutamine, 3175  
Dobutamine for, 3176  
Dobutamine in dextrose, 3177  
Docetaxel, 3180  
Dolasetron mesylate, 3192  
Dopamine hydrochloride, 3200  
Dopamine hydrochloride and dextrose, 3201  
Doxapram hydrochloride, 3208  
Doxorubicin hydrochloride, 3215  
Doxorubicin hydrochloride for, 3216  
Doxycycline for, 3220  
Droperidol, 3236  
Dyphylline, 3253  
Edetate calcium disodium, 3263  
Edetate disodium, 3264  
Edrophonium chloride, 3265  
Electrolytes and dextrose type 1, multiple, 3276  
Electrolytes and dextrose type 2, multiple, 3278  
Electrolytes and dextrose type 3, multiple, 3279  
Electrolytes and dextrose type 4, multiple, 3281  
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 1, multiple, 3282  
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 2, 3283  
Electrolytes and invert sugar type 3, 3284  
Electrolytes type 1, multiple, 3273  
Electrolytes type 2, multiple, 3274  
Elements, trace, 3285  
Emetine hydrochloride, 3289  
Enalaprilat, 3297  
Enoxaparin sodium, 3303  
Ephedrine sulfate, 3313  
Epinephrine, 3316



**Injection** (continued)

- Epirubicin hydrochloride, 7390
- Ergonovine maleate, 3334
- Ergotamine tartrate, 3337
- Erythromycin, 3347
- Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355
- Erythromycin lactobionate for, 3359
- Estradiol cypionate, 3384
- Estradiol valerate, 3388
- Ethacrynate sodium for, 3400
- Ethiodized oil, 3410
- Etomidate, 3426
- Etoposide, 3431
- Famotidine, 3439
- Fenoldopam mesylate, 3462
- Fentanyl citrate, 3467
- Ferumoxides, 3481
- Floxuridine for, 3509
- Fluconazole, 3511
- Fludarabine phosphate, 3522
- Fludarabine phosphate for, 3523
- Fludeoxyglucose F18, 3544
- Flumazenil, 3527, 7396
- Flunixin meglumine, 3533
- Fluorescein, 3541
- F 18, sodium fluoride, 3546
- Fluorouracil, 3552
- Fluphenazine decanoate, 3561
- Fluphenazine enanthate, 3563
- Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3565
- Folic acid, 3602
- Fondaparinux sodium, 3607
- Fosphenytoin sodium, 3620
- Fructose, 3622
- Fructose and sodium chloride, 3623
- Furosemide, 3627
- Gadodiamide, 3636
- Gadopentetate dimeglumine, 3638
- Gadoteridol, 3642
- Gadoversetamide, 3645
- Gallamine triethiodide, 3652
- Gallium citrate Ga 67, 3652
- Ganciclovir for, 3653
- Gemcitabine for, 3658
- Gentamicin, 3664
- Glucagon for, 3682
- Glycopyrrolate, 3697
- Gold sodium thiomalate, 3700
- Gonadorelin for, 3704
- Gonadotropin, chorionic for, 3706
- Granisetron hydrochloride, 3716
- Guaifenesin for, 3726
- Haloperidol, 3744
- Heparin sodium, 3753
- Histamine phosphate, 3759
- Hyaluronidase, 3765
- Hyaluronidase for, 3765
- Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768
- Hydrochloric acid, 3770
- Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, 3792
- Hydrocortisone sodium succinate for, 3793
- Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802
- Hydroxocobalamin, 3807
- Hydroxyprogesterone caproate, 3810
- Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3813
- Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3822
- I 123, iobenguane, 3892
- I 123, iodohippurate sodium, 3893
- I 125, iothalamate sodium, 3896
- I 125, albumin, iodinated, 3895
- I 131, iobenguane, 3893
- I 131, iodohippurate sodium, 3897
- I 131, rose bengal sodium, 3898
- I 131, albumin, iodinated, 3896
- I 131, albumin aggregated, iodinated, 3897
- Idarubicin hydrochloride, 3834
- Idarubicin hydrochloride for, 3833
- Ifosfamide for, 3838
- Imipenem and cilastatin for, 3840
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 3843
- Inamrinone, 3848
- Indigotindisulfonate sodium, 3852
- Indium In 111 capromab pendetide, 3854
- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 3855
- Indium In 111 pentetate, 3857
- Indium In 111 pentetreotide, 3857
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide, 3858
- Indocyanine green for, 3859
- Indomethacin for, 3867
- Insulin, 3871
- Insulin aspart, 3873
- Insulin glargine, 3876
- Insulin human, 3879
- Human insulin and human insulin isophane suspension, 3880
- Insulin lispro, 3884
- Inulin in sodium chloride, 3889
- Invert sugar, 5369
- Iodipamide meglumine, 3900
- Iodixanol, 3905
- Iohexol, 3912
- Iopamidol, 3915
- Iophendylate, 3917
- Iopromide, 3919
- Iothalamate meglumine, 3920
- Iothalamate meglumine and iothalamate sodium, 3921
- Iothalamate sodium, 3922
- Ioversol, 3924
- Ioxaglate meglumine and ioxaglate sodium, 3925
- Ioxilan, 3928
- Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3941
- Iron dextran, 3942
- Iron sorbitex, 3943
- Iron sucrose, 3944
- Isoniazid, 3954
- Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3961
- Isosuprine hydrochloride, 3985
- Ivermectin, 3992
- Ivermectin and clorsulon, 3996
- Kanamycin, 4002
- Ketamine hydrochloride, 4004
- Ketorolac tromethamine, 4011
- Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016
- Leucovorin calcium, 4050
- Levetiracetam, 7423
- Levocarnitine, 4075, 7423
- Levorphanol tartrate, 4088
- Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4097
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and dextrose, 4099
- Lidocaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 4099
- Lincomycin, 4103
- Lorazepam, 4146
- Magnesium sulfate, 4191
- Magnesium sulfate in dextrose, 4191
- Mangafodipir trisodium, 4197
- Manganese chloride, 4198
- Manganese sulfate, 4201
- Mannitol, 4203
- Mannitol in sodium chloride, 4204
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride for, 4214
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243
- Menadione, 4245
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4254
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride and levonordefrin, 4255
- Meropenem for, 4265
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4275
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4283
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4297
- Methocarbamol, 4314
- Methohexital sodium for, 4317
- Methotrexate, 4320
- Methotrexate for, 4320
- Methotrimeprazine, 4322
- Methyldopate hydrochloride, 4340
- Methylene blue, 4341
- Methylene blue, veterinary, 4342
- Methylergonovine maleate, 4343
- Methylprednisolone sodium succinate for, 4357
- Metoclopramide, 4363
- Metoprolol tartrate, 4374
- Metronidazole, 4384, 7433
- Mezlocillin for, 4391
- Miconazole, 4393
- Midazolam, 4398
- Minocycline for, 4406
- Mitomycin for, 4421
- Mitoxantrone, 4424
- Morphine sulfate, 4451
- Morrhuate sodium, 4453
- Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4467
- N 13, ammonia, 4572
- Nafcillin, 4479
- Nafcillin for, 4480
- Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485
- Naloxone hydrochloride, 4486
- Nandrolone decanoate, 4490
- Nandrolone phenpropionate, 4491
- Neomycin for, 4511
- Neostigmine methylsulfate, 4535
- Netilmicin sulfate, 4536
- Niacin, 4542
- Niacinamide, 4545
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4548
- Nitroglycerin, 4574
- Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4583
- Ondansetron, 4641
- Orphenadrine citrate, 4657
- Oxacillin, 4667
- Oxacillin for, 4667
- Oxaliplatin, 4672
- Oxaliplatin for, 4674
- Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721
- Oxytetracycline, 4723
- Oxytetracycline for, 4726
- Oxytocin, 4731
- Paclitaxel, 4734
- Pamidronate disodium for, 4739
- Pancuronium bromide, 4746
- Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757
- Paricalcitol, 4762
- Particulate matter in injections (788), 550
- Penicillin G potassium, 4785
- Penicillin G potassium for, 4786
- Penicillin G sodium for, 4797
- Pentazocine, 4808
- Pentobarbital sodium, 4811
- Perphenazine, 4823
- Phenobarbital sodium, 4838
- Phentolamine mesylate for, 4848
- Phenylbutazone, 4851
- Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4853
- Phenytoin sodium, 4869
- Physostigmine salicylate, 4872
- Phytonadione injectable emulsion, 4874
- Piperacillin for, 4898

**Injection** (continued)

- Piperacillin and tazobactam for, 4900  
 Polymyxin B for, 4921  
 Potassium acetate, 4926  
 Potassium chloride concentrate for, 4933  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose, 4935  
 Potassium chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride, 4936  
 Potassium chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose, 4937  
 Potassium chloride in sodium chloride, 4938  
 Potassium phosphates, 4952  
 Pralidoxime chloride for, 4959  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4983  
 Prednisolone sodium succinate for, 4984  
 Prilocaine and epinephrine, 4992  
 Prilocaine hydrochloride, 4992  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5004  
 Procaine hydrochloride, 5008  
 Procaine hydrochloride and epinephrine, 5008  
 Procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5009  
 Prochlorperazine edisylate, 5013  
 Progesterone, 5018  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5025  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027  
 Propofol injectable emulsion, 5045  
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin, 5047  
 Propoxycaine and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate, 5048  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062  
 Protamine sulfate, 5071  
 Protamine sulfate for, 5072  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093  
 Quinidine gluconate, 5113  
 Ranitidine, 5139  
 Ranitidine in sodium chloride, 5141  
 Repository corticotropin, 2955  
 Reserpine, 5151  
 Riboflavin, 5165  
 Rifampin for, 5172  
 Ringer's, 5182  
 Ringer's and dextrose, 5183  
 Ringer's and dextrose, half-strength lactated, 5186  
 Ringer's and dextrose, lactated, 5185  
 Ringer's and dextrose, modified, lactated, 5187  
 Ringer's, lactated, 5184  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199  
 Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5227  
 Rose bengal sodium I 131, 3898  
 Rubidium chloride Rb 82, 5231  
 Sargramostim for, 5258  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265  
 Secobarbital sodium, 5269  
 Secobarbital sodium for, 5270  
 Selenious acid, 5275  
 Sisomicin sulfate, 5303  
 Sm 153 lexidronam, samarium, 5254  
 Sodium acetate, 5304  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5310  
 Sodium chloride, 5314  
 Sodium chloride, bacteriostatic, 5314  
 Sodium chromate Cr 51, 2800  
 Sodium lactate, 5324  
 Sodium nitrite, 5326  
 Sodium nitroprusside for, 5328  
 Sodium phosphates, 5332  
 Sodium sulfate, 5337  
 Sodium thiosulfate, 5338  
 Somatropin for, 5340  
 Strontium chloride Sr 89, 5362  
 Streptomycin, 5361  
 Streptomycin for, 5361  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5365  
 Succinylcholine chloride for, 5365  
 Sufentanil citrate, 5368  
 Sugar, invert, 5369  
 Sulfadiazine sodium, 5386  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5396  
 Sumatriptan, 5413  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin, 5453  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated, 5454  
 Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid, 5455  
 Technetium Tc 99m apcitide, 5456  
 Technetium Tc 99m arcitumomab, 5457  
 Technetium Tc 99m bicipitate, 5457  
 Technetium Tc 99m depreotide, 5458  
 Technetium Tc 99m disofenin, 5459  
 Technetium Tc 99m etidronate, 5459  
 Technetium Tc 99m exametazime, 5460  
 Technetium Tc 99m fanolesomab, 5460  
 Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate, 5462  
 Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin, 5462  
 Technetium Tc 99m mebrofenin, 5463  
 Technetium Tc 99m medronate, 5464  
 Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide, 5465  
 Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan, 5466  
 Technetium Tc 99m oxiseonate, 5466  
 Technetium Tc 99m pentetate, 5467  
 Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate, sodium, 5467  
 Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate, 5469  
 Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates, 5469  
 Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells, 5470  
 Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi, 5471  
 Technetium Tc 99m succimer, 5471  
 Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid, 5472  
 Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin, 5473  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 5495  
 Testosterone cypionate, 5502  
 Testosterone enanthate, 5503  
 Testosterone propionate, 5504  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5507  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride for, 5508  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride in dextrose, 5509  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5514  
 Thallous chloride Tl 201, 5523  
 Theophylline in dextrose, 5530  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538  
 Thiopental sodium for, 5551  
 Thiotepa for, 5556  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride for, 5560  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid, 5570  
 Ticarcillin and clavulanic acid for, 5571  
 Ticarcillin for, 5569  
 Tiletamine and zolazepam for, 5580  
 Tilmicosin, 5582  
 Tobramycin, 5594  
 Tobramycin for, 5595  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5611  
 Tolbutamide for, 5612  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5692  
 Tripeleminamine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Tromethamine for, 5705  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 5712  
 Tylosin, 5714  
 Urea for, 5720  
 Valproate sodium, 5735  
 Vancomycin, 5749  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5750  
 Vasopressin, 5753  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5765  
 Verteporfin for, 5774  
 Vinblastine sulfate for, 5781  
 Vincristine sulfate, 5784  
 Vincristine sulfate for, 5785  
 Vinorelbine, 5788  
 Warfarin sodium for, 5802  
 Water for, bacteriostatic, 5806  
 Water for, sterile, 5806  
 Water for, 5805  
 Xenon Xe 133, 5814  
 Xylazine, 5817  
 Yohimbine, 5821  
 Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, 5822  
 Zidovudine, 5832  
 Zinc chloride, 5841  
 Zinc sulfate, 5848  
 Zolazepam and tiletamine for injection, 5580
- 
- Injections (1), 53  
 Inosine, 1846  
 Inositol, 1846, 6703  
 Insoluble matter in reagents, 1813  
 Insulin, 3868  
   aspart, 3871  
   assays (121), 193  
   glargine, 3874  
   glargine injection, 3876  
   human, 3878  
   human injection, 3879  
   human isophane suspension and human insulin injection, 3880  
   human suspension, isophane, 3882  
   human zinc suspension, 3886  
   human zinc suspension, extended, 3887  
   injection, 3871  
   lispro, 3883  
   lispro injection, 3884  
   suspension, isophane, 3881  
   zinc suspension, 3885  
   zinc suspension, extended, 3886  
   zinc suspension, prompt, 3886  
 Insulin aspart injection, 3873  
 Intestinal fluid, simulated, TS, 1889  
 Intramammary infusion  
   amoxicillin, 2222  
   cloxacillin benzathine, 2915  
 Intrauterine contraceptive system  
   progesterone, 5019  
 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991  
 Inulin, 3887  
   in sodium chloride injection, 3889  
 Invert sugar, 6705  
 In vitro  
   and in vivo evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070  
   biological reactivity tests (87), 156  
 In vivo  
   biological reactivity tests (88), 158  
   and in vitro evaluation of dosage forms (1088), 1070  
 Iobenguane  
   I 123 injection, 3892  
   I 131 injection, 3893  
   sulfate, 1846  
 Iodic acid, 1846

- Iodinated  
   I 125 albumin injection, 3895  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, 3897  
   I 131 albumin injection, 3896  
 Iodine, 1846, 3889  
   diluted TS, 1889  
   hundredth-normal (0.01 N), 1896  
   I 123 capsules, sodium iodide, 3894  
   I 123 injection, iobenguane, 3892  
   I 123 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3893  
   I 123 solution, sodium iodide, 3895  
   I 125 albumin injection, iodinated, 3895  
   I 125 injection, iothalamate sodium, 3896  
   I 131 albumin aggregated injection, iodinated, 3897  
   I 131 albumin injection, iodinated, 3896  
   I 131 capsules, sodium iodide, 3899  
   I 131 injection, iobenguane, 3893  
   I 131 injection, iodohippurate sodium, 3897  
   I 131 injection, rose bengal sodium, 3898  
   I 131 solution, sodium iodide, 3899  
   monobromide, 1846  
   monochloride, 1846  
   monochloride TS, 1889  
   and potassium iodide TS 1, 1889  
   and potassium iodide TS 2, 1889  
   and potassium iodide TS 3, 1889  
   solution, strong, 3890  
   topical solution, 3890  
   tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1896  
   tincture, 3891  
   tincture, strong, 3891  
   TS, 1889  
   twentieth-normal (0.05 N), 1896  
 Iodipamide, 3900  
   meglumine injection, 3900  
 Iodixanol, 3901  
   injection, 3905  
 Iodobromide TS, 1889  
 Iodochloride TS, 1889  
 Iodoethane, 1846  
 Iodoform, 3908  
 Iodohippurate sodium  
   I 123 injection, 3893  
   I 131 injection, 3897  
 Iodometric assay—antibiotics (425), 293  
*p*-Iodonitrotetrazolium violet, 1846  
 Iodoplatinate TS, 1889  
 Iodoquinol, 3908  
   tablets, 3909  
 Iohexol, 3910  
   injection, 3912  
 Ion chromatography (1065), 1000  
 Ion-exchange resin, 1846  
 Iopamidol, 3913  
   injection, 3915  
 Iopanoic acid, 3916  
   tablets, 3916  
 Iophendylate, 3916  
   injection, 3917  
 Iopromide, 3917  
   injection, 3919  
 Iothalamate  
   meglumine injection, 3920  
   meglumine and iothalamate sodium injection, 3921  
   sodium I 125 injection, 3896  
   sodium injection, 3922  
   sodium and iothalamate meglumine injection, 3921  
 Iothalamic acid, 3922  
 Ioversol, 3923  
   injection, 3924  
 Ioxaglate  
   meglumine and ioxaglate sodium injection, 3925  
   sodium and ioxaglate meglumine injection, 3925  
 Ioxaglic acid, 3926  
 Ioxilan, 3926  
   injection, 3928  
 Ipecac, 3929  
   powdered, 3930  
   oral solution, 3931  
 Ipodate sodium, 3932  
   capsules, 3932  
 Ipratropium bromide, 3932  
 Irbesartan, 3934  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 3936  
   tablets, 3935  
 Irinotecan hydrochloride, 3938  
   injection, 3941  
 Iron  
   carbonyl, 3942  
   dextran injection, 3942  
   phenol TS, 1889  
   salicylate TS, 1889  
   sorbitex injection, 3943  
   sucrose injection, 3944  
   wire, 1846  
 Iron (241), 249  
 Isoamyl  
   alcohol, 1846  
 Isobutane, 6709  
 Isobutyl  
   acetate, 1846  
   alcohol, 1846, 6709  
 4-Isobutylacetophenone, 1846  
*N*-Isobutylpiperidone, 1846  
 Isoetharine  
   hydrochloride, 3946  
   inhalation solution, 3946  
   mesylate, 3947  
   mesylate inhalation aerosol, 3948  
 Isoflupredone acetate, 1846, 3948  
   injectable suspension, 3949  
   neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4519  
   neomycin sulfate and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4519  
 Isoflurane, 3950  
 Isoleucine, 3951  
 L-isoleucine, 1846  
 Isomalt, 6710  
 Isomaltotriose, 1846  
 Isometheptene mucate, 3952  
   dichloralphenazone, and acetaminophen capsules, 3953  
 Isoniazid, 3954, 7413  
   injection, 3954  
   and rifampin capsules, 5173  
   rifampin, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
   rifampin and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174  
   oral solution, 3955  
   tablets, 3955  
 Isonicotinic acid, 1846  
   hydrazide, 1846  
 Isooctane, 1846  
 Isopropamide iodide, 3956  
   tablets, 3957  
 Isopropyl  
   acetate, 1846  
   alcohol, 1846, 3957  
   alcohol, azeotropic, 3958  
   alcohol, dehydrated, 1847  
   alcohol, rubbing, 3959  
   ether, 1847  
   iodide, 1847  
   myristate, 1847, 6713  
   palmitate, 6713  
   salicylate, 1847  
 Isopropylamine, 1847  
 Isoproterenol  
   hydrochloride, 3959  
   hydrochloride and acetylcysteine inhalation solution, 2050  
   hydrochloride inhalation aerosol, 3960  
   hydrochloride injection, 3961  
   hydrochloride and phenylephrine bitartrate inhalation aerosol, 3963  
   hydrochloride tablets, 3962  
   inhalation solution, 3960  
   sulfate, 3965  
   sulfate inhalation aerosol, 3965  
   sulfate inhalation solution, 3966  
 Isorhamnetin, 1847  
 Isosorbide  
   concentrate, 3967  
   dinitrate extended-release capsules, 3969  
   dinitrate chewable tablets, 3970  
   dinitrate, diluted, 3968  
   dinitrate sublingual tablets, 3972  
   dinitrate extended-release tablets, 3971  
   mononitrate, diluted, 3973  
   mononitrate tablets, 3974  
   mononitrate extended-release tablets, 3976, 7415  
   oral solution, 3968  
 Isotretinoin, 3980  
   capsules, 3981  
 Isovaleric acid, 1847  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3984  
   injection, 3985  
   tablets, 3986  
 Isradipine, 3986  
   capsules, 3987  
   oral suspension, 3988  
 Itraconazole, 3989  
 Ivermectin, 3990  
   and clorsulon injection, 3996  
   injection, 3992  
   paste, 3992  
   and pyrantel pamoate tablets, 3997  
   topical solution, 3995  
   tablets, 3993

## J

Juniper tar, 3999

## K

Kaempferol, 1847  
 Kanamycin  
   injection, 4002  
   sulfate, 4000  
   sulfate capsules, 4001  
 Kaolin, 4002  
 Kerosene, 1847  
 Ketamine hydrochloride, 4003  
   injection, 4004  
 Ketoconazole, 4005  
   oral suspension, 4005  
   tablets, 4006

- Ketoprofen, 4007  
   capsules, 4007  
   extended-release capsules, 4009  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4010  
   injection, 4011  
   tablets, 4012  
 Kr 81m  
   krypton, 4014  
 Krill oil  
   capsules, 6118  
   delayed-release capsules, 6121  
 Krypton Kr 81m, 4014
- L**
- L designations, 1847  
 Labeling (7), 87  
 Labeling of inactive ingredients (1091), 1089  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4015  
   injection, 4016  
   oral suspension, 4016  
   tablets, 4017  
 alpha-Lactalbumin, 6714  
 Lactase, 4017  
 Lactic acid, 4018  
 Lactitol, 6718  
 Lactobionic acid, 6719  
 Lactose, 1847  
   anhydrous, 6720  
   beta, 1847  
   monohydrate, 6721  
   monohydrate, alpha, 1847  
 Lactulose  
   concentrate, 4019  
   solution, 4020  
 Lamivudine, 4021  
   oral solution, 4023  
   and zidovudine tablets, 4024  
 Lamotrigine, 4026  
   tablets, 4028  
 Lamotrigine  
   tablets for oral suspension, 4030  
 Lamotrigine compounded  
   oral suspension, 4028  
 Lanolin, 4033  
   alcohols, 6722  
   modified, 4035  
 Lansoprazole, 4038  
   delayed-release capsules, 4041  
 Lansoprazole compounded  
   oral suspension, 4040  
 Lanthanum  
   alizarin complexan mixture, 1847  
   chloride, 1847  
   nitrate hexahydrate, 1847  
   nitrate TS, 1890  
   oxide, 1847  
 Latanoprost, 4042  
 Lauric acid, 6724  
 Lauroyl polyoxylglycerides, 6725  
 Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide, 1847  
 Lead  
   acetate, 1847  
   acetate paper, 1847  
   acetate test paper, 1883  
   acetate TS, 1890  
   acetate TS, alcoholic, 1890  
   monoxide, 1847  
   nitrate, 1848  
   nitrate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1897  
   nitrate stock solution TS, 1890  
   perchlorate, 1848  
   perchlorate, hundredth-molar (0.01 M), 1897  
   perchlorate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897  
   solution, standard, 1893  
   subacetate TS, 1890  
   subacetate TS, diluted, 1890  
   tetraacetate, 1848  
 Lead (251), 250  
 Leak rate (604), 416  
 Lecithin, 6726  
 Leflunomide, 4043  
   tablets, 4045  
 Lemon  
   oil, 6728  
   tincture, 6729  
 Letrozole, 4046  
   tablets, 4047  
 Leucine, 4049  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4050  
   injection, 4050  
   tablets, 4051  
 Leuprolide acetate, 4052  
 Levalbuterol  
   inhalation solution, 4056  
 Levalbuterol hydrochloride, 4054, 7420  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4058  
   tablets, 4059  
 Levetiracetam, 4060  
   extended-release tablets, 4065  
   injection, 7422  
   oral solution, 4062  
   tablets, 4063  
 Levmetamfetamine, 4070  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4071  
   ophthalmic solution, 4072  
 Levocabastine hydrochloride, 4073  
 Levocarnitine, 4074  
   injection, 4075, 7423  
   oral solution, 4076  
   tablets, 4076  
 Levodopa, 4077  
   capsules, 4078  
 Levodopa  
   and carbidopa extended-release tablets, 2592  
   and carbidopa orally disintegrating tablets, 2596, 7353  
   and carbidopa tablets, 2590  
   tablets, 4079  
 Levofloxacin, 4080  
   oral solution, 4082  
   tablets, 4083  
 Levonordefrin, 4086  
   and mepivacaine hydrochloride injection, 4255  
   and procaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides injection, 5009  
   and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5047  
 Levonorgestrel, 4086  
   and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4087  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4088  
   injection, 4088  
   tablets, 4089  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4089  
   oral powder, 4092  
   tablets, 4092  
 Licorice, 6124  
   extract, powdered, 6126  
   fluidextract, 6729  
   powdered, 6125  
 Lidocaine, 4094  
   topical aerosol, 4095  
   hydrochloride, 4096  
   hydrochloride and dextrose injection, 4099  
   hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 4099  
   hydrochloride injection, 4097  
   hydrochloride jelly, 4097  
   hydrochloride oral topical solution, 4098, 7425  
   hydrochloride topical solution, 4099, 7426  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4523  
   neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4526  
   and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4531  
   ointment, 4095  
   and prilocaine cream, 4100  
   oral topical solution, 4096  
 Light diffraction measurement of particle size (429), 294  
 Lime, 4102  
 Limestone  
   ground, 6127  
 Linalool, 1848  
 Lincomycin  
   hydrochloride, 4102  
   hydrochloride capsules, 4103  
   hydrochloride soluble powder, 4104  
   injection, 4103  
   oral solution, 4104  
 Lindane, 4104  
   cream, 4105  
   lotion, 4106  
   shampoo, 4106  
 Linoleic acid, 1848  
 Linoleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6729  
 Liothyronine sodium, 4107  
   tablets, 4108  
 Liotrix tablets, 4109  
 Lipid injectable emulsion, 4109  
 Lipoic acid  
   alpha, 6128  
   capsules, alpha, 6129  
   tablets, alpha, 6130  
 alpha-Lipoic acid, 1848  
 Liquid petrolatum, 1848  
 Liquid-phase sterilization (1229.6), 1479  
 Lisinopril, 4111  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4113  
   oral suspension, 4111  
   tablets, 4112  
 Lithium  
   carbonate, 4115  
   carbonate capsules, 4117  
   carbonate tablets, 4117  
   carbonate extended-release tablets, 4118  
   chloride, 1848  
   citrate, 4120  
   hydroxide, 1848, 4121  
   metaborate, 1848  
   methoxide, fiftieth-normal (0.02 N) in methanol, 1897  
   methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in chlorobenzene, 1897, 7208  
   methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in methanol, 1897, 7208  
   methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in toluene, 1897, 7208  
   nitrate, 1848  
   perchlorate, 1848  
   oral solution, 4121  
   sulfate, 1848  
 Lithocholic acid, 1848  
 Litmus, 1848, 1882  
   paper, blue, 1883  
   paper, red, 1883

Litmus (*continued*)  
 TS, 1890  
 Locke-Ringer's  
 solution, 1890  
 TS, 1890  
 Locust bean gum, 1848  
 Lomustine, 4122  
 capsules, 4124  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4126  
 capsules, 4126  
 oral solution, 4127  
 tablets, 4128  
 Lopinavir, 4129  
 Lopinavir  
 and ritonavir tablets, 4131  
 Loracarbef, 4135  
 capsules, 4136  
 for oral suspension, 4137  
 Loratadine, 4138  
 chewable tablets, 4141  
 oral solution, 4139  
 tablets, 4141  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4143  
 Lorazepam, 4145  
 injection, 4146  
 oral concentrate, 4148  
 tablets, 4149  
 Losartan potassium, 4151  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4155  
 tablets, 4152  
 Loss on drying (731), 513  
 Loss on drying for reagents, 1813  
 Loss on ignition (733), 514

---

## Lotion

Amphotericin B, 2234  
 Benzoyl peroxide, 2400  
 Benzyl benzoate, 2404  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2418  
 Betamethasone valerate, 2424  
 Clotrimazole, 2910  
 Flurandrenolide, 3569  
 Hydrocortisone, 3781  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
 Lindane, 4106  
 Malathion, 4194  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide,  
 4515  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone  
 acetate, 4517  
 Nystatin, 4603  
 Padimate O, 4736  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660

---

Lovastatin, 4158  
 tablets, 4159  
 Low molecular weight heparin molecular  
 weight determinations (209), 232  
 Loxapine  
 capsules, 4162  
 succinate, 4161  
 Lumefantrine, 4162  
 Lutein, 6130  
 capsules, 6131  
 preparation, 6132  
 Lycopene, 6133  
 preparation, 6135  
 tomato extract containing, 6136  
 Lypressin nasal solution, 4164

Lysine  
 acetate, 4164  
 hydrochloride, 4165  
 hydrochloride tablets, 6139  
 L-Lysine, 1848

## M

Mafenide acetate, 4167  
 cream, 4168  
 for topical solution, 4168  
 Magaldrate, 4170  
 and simethicone chewable tablets, 4173  
 and simethicone oral suspension, 4172  
 oral suspension, 4171  
 tablets, 4171  
 Magnesia  
 alumina and calcium carbonate chewable  
 tablets, 2118  
 alumina, calcium carbonate, and  
 simethicone chewable tablets, 2119  
 alumina and calcium carbonate oral  
 suspension, 2117  
 alumina and simethicone chewable tablets,  
 2123  
 alumina and simethicone oral suspension,  
 2122  
 and alumina oral suspension, 2115  
 and alumina tablets, 2116  
 aspirin and alumina tablets, 2297  
 aspirin, codeine phosphate, and alumina  
 tablets, 2303  
 calcium carbonate and simethicone  
 chewable tablets, 2541  
 and calcium carbonate chewable tablets,  
 2540  
 milk of, 4174  
 mixture TS, 1890  
 tablets, 4174  
 Magnesium, 1848  
 acetate, 1848  
 aluminometasilicate, 6730  
 aluminosilicate, 6732  
 aluminum silicate, 6733  
 and calcium carbonates oral suspension,  
 2543  
 and calcium carbonates tablets, 2543  
 carbonate, 4175  
 carbonate and citric acid for oral solution,  
 4176  
 carbonate, citric acid, and potassium  
 citrate for oral solution, 4177  
 carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral  
 suspension, 4177  
 carbonate, alumina, and magnesium oxide  
 tablets, 2126  
 carbonate and alumina oral suspension,  
 2125  
 carbonate and alumina tablets, 2126  
 chloride, 1848, 4178  
 chloride, 0.01 M, 1897  
 citrate, 4179  
 citrate oral solution, 4180  
 citrate for oral solution, 4181  
 gluconate, 4182  
 gluconate tablets, 4183  
 hydroxide, 4183  
 hydroxide paste, 4184  
 nitrate, 1848  
 oxide, 1848, 4185

oxide, alumina, and magnesium carbonate  
 tablets, 2126  
 oxide, aspirin, and alumina tablets, 2298  
 oxide capsules, 4187  
 oxide, chromatographic, 1848  
 oxide, citric acid, and sodium carbonate  
 irrigation, 2844  
 oxide tablets, 4187  
 perchlorate, anhydrous, 1848  
 phosphate, 4188  
 salicylate, 4189  
 salicylate tablets, 4189  
 silicate, 6735  
 silicate, activated, 1815, 1848  
 silicate, chromatographic, 1848  
 stearate, 6737  
 sulfate, 1848, 4190  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1848  
 sulfate in dextrose injection, 4191  
 sulfate injection, 4191  
 sulfate TS, 1890  
 trisilicate, 4192  
 trisilicate and alumina oral suspension,  
 2127  
 trisilicate and alumina tablets, 2128  
 trisilicate tablets, 4193  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6139  
 powdered, 6141  
 powdered extract, 6142  
 Malachite green  
 G, 1848  
 oxalate, 1882  
 TS, 1890  
 Malathion, 4193  
 lotion, 4194  
 Maleic acid, 1848, 6739  
 Malic acid, 6740  
 Mallory's stain, 1890  
 Maltitol, 6741  
 solution, 6742  
 Maltodextrin, 6744  
 Maltol, 6746  
 Maltose, 6747  
 Maltotriose, 1849  
 Mandelic acid, 6747  
 Mangafodipir trisodium, 4195  
 injection, 4197  
 Manganese  
 chloride, 4198  
 chloride injection, 4198  
 chloride for oral solution, 4199  
 dioxide, 1849  
 dioxide, activated, 1849  
 gluconate, 4199  
 sulfate, 4201  
 sulfate injection, 4201  
 Mannitol, 4201, 7428  
 injection, 4203  
 in sodium chloride injection, 4204  
 Manufacturing practices for dietary  
 supplements (2750), 1789  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4204  
 tablets, 4205  
 Maritime pine, 6143  
 extract, 6144  
 Mass spectrometry (736), 519  
 Matrix  
 bovine acellular dermal, 2462, 5259  
 Mayer's reagent, 1890  
 Mazindol, 4206  
 tablets, 4207  
 Mebendazole, 4208  
 oral suspension, 4209  
 tablets, 4210  
 Mebrofenin, 4211

- Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4212  
tablets, 4213
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 4214  
for injection, 4214
- Meclizine hydrochloride, 4215  
tablets, 4216
- Meclocycline sulfosalicylate, 4218  
cream, 4218
- Meclofenamate sodium, 4219  
capsules, 4220
- Medical air, 2064
- Medical devices—bacterial endotoxin and  
pyrogen tests (161), 212, 7039
- Medical gases assay (415), 291
- Medium-chain triglycerides, 1849, 6943
- Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4220  
injectable suspension, 4221  
tablets, 4222
- Mefenamic acid, 4223  
capsules, 4224
- Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4224  
tablets, 4225
- Megestrol acetate, 4227  
oral suspension, 4227  
tablets, 4229
- Meglumine, 4230
- Melamine, 1849
- Melatonin, 6146  
tablets, 6147
- Melengestrol acetate, 4230
- Meloxicam, 4231  
oral suspension, 4234  
tablets, 4235
- Melphalan, 4237  
tablets, 4237
- Melting range or temperature (741), 525
- Memantine hydrochloride, 4238  
tablets, 4240
- Members of the United States Pharmacopeial  
Convention, xxv
- Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4243  
injection, 4243  
tablets, 4244
- Menadione, 4244  
injection, 4245
- Menaquinone-7, 7288  
*Bacillus subtilis* subsp. *subtilis*, extract, 7294  
capsules, 7290  
preparation, 7291  
tablets, 7292
- Menthol, 4245  
and benzocaine topical aerosol, 2394  
lozenges, 4246  
and tetracaine ointment, 5505
- Meperidine hydrochloride, 4247  
injection, 4248  
oral solution, 4248  
tablets, 4249
- Mephénytoin, 4250  
tablets, 4251
- Mephobarbital, 4252  
tablets, 4252
- Mepivacaine hydrochloride, 4253  
injection, 4254  
and levonordefrin injection, 4255
- Meprednisone, 4256
- Meprobamate, 4257  
oral suspension, 4258  
tablets, 4258
- Meradimate, 4259
- 2-Mercaptoethanol, 1849
- Mercaptopurine, 4260  
tablets, 4262
- Mercuric  
acetate, 1849  
acetate TS, 1890  
ammonium thiocyanate TS, 1890  
bromide, 1849  
bromide test paper, 1883  
bromide TS, alcoholic, 1890  
chloride, 1849  
chloride TS, 1890  
iodide, red, 1849  
iodide TS, 1890  
nitrate, 1849  
nitrate, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1897  
nitrate TS, 1890  
oxide, yellow, 1849  
potassium iodide TS, 1890  
potassium iodide TS, alkaline, 1890  
sulfate, 1849  
sulfate TS, 1890  
thiocyanate, 1849
- Mercurous nitrate  
dihydrate, 1849  
TS, 1890
- Mercury, 1849  
ammoniated, 4263
- Mercury (261), 251
- Meropenem, 4264  
for injection, 4265
- Mesalamine, 4267  
extended-release capsules, 4269  
rectal suspension, 4270  
delayed-release tablets, 4271
- Mesityl oxide, 1849
- Mesna, 4273
- Mesoridazine besylate, 4274  
injection, 4275  
oral solution, 4275  
tablets, 4276
- Mestranol, 4277  
and ethynodiol diacetate tablets, 3419  
and norethindrone tablets, 4587
- Metacresol, 4277
- Metal particles in ophthalmic ointments  
(751), 527
- Metanil  
yellow, 1849
- Metaphenylenediamine hydrochloride, 1849  
TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric-acetic acid TS, 1890
- Metaphosphoric acid, 1849
- Metaproterenol sulfate, 4279  
inhalation aerosol, 4280  
inhalation solution, 4281  
oral solution, 4281  
tablets, 4282
- Metaraminol bitartrate, 4282  
injection, 4283
- Metaxalone, 7430  
tablets, 7432
- Metformin hydrochloride, 4283  
extended-release tablets, 4286  
and glipizide tablets, 3678  
and glyburide tablets, 3689  
and pioglitazone tablets, 4893, 7456  
tablets, 4284
- Methacholine chloride, 4293
- Methacrylic acid, 1849  
copolymer, 6749  
copolymer dispersion, 6751  
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6753  
and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion,  
6752  
and ethyl acrylate copolymer, partially-  
neutralized, 6756  
and methyl methacrylate copolymer, 6755
- Methacycline hydrochloride, 4294  
capsules, 4295  
oral suspension, 4296
- Methadone hydrochloride, 4296  
injection, 4297  
oral concentrate, 4297  
oral solution, 4298  
tablets, 4298  
tablets for oral suspension, 4299
- Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300  
tablets, 4300
- Methanesulfonic acid, 1849
- Methanol, 1849  
aldehyde-free, 1849  
anhydrous, 1849  
deuterated, 1832  
spectrophotometric, 1849
- Methazolamide, 4302  
tablets, 4302
- Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303  
oral solution, 4303  
tablets, 4304
- Methenamine, 1849, 4305  
hippurate, 4307  
hippurate tablets, 4307  
mandelate, 4308  
mandelate for oral solution, 4309  
mandelate oral suspension, 4309  
mandelate tablets, 4310  
mandelate delayed-release tablets, 4310  
oral solution, 4305  
tablets, 4306
- Methimazole, 4311  
tablets, 4311
- Methionine, 4312
- Methocarbamol, 4313  
injection, 4314  
tablets, 4315
- Methods for the determination of particulate  
matter in injections and ophthalmic  
solutions (1788), 1693
- Methohexital, 4316  
sodium for injection, 4317
- Methotrexate, 4318  
injection, 4320  
for injection, 4320  
tablets, 4321
- Methotrimeprazine, 4322  
injection, 4322
- Methoxsalen, 4323  
capsules, 4324  
topical solution, 4324
- 5-Methoxy-1*H*-benzimidazole-2-thiol, 1849
- 7-Methoxycoumarin, 1849
- Methoxy determination (431), 299
- Methoxyethanol, 1849
- 2-Methoxyethanol, 1849
- Methoxyflurane, 4325
- 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-3-indoleacetic acid,  
1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic acid, 1849
- Methoxyphenylacetic TS, 1890
- Methscopolamine bromide, 4325  
tablets, 4326
- Methsuximide, 4328  
capsules, 4328
- Methylclothiazide, 4329  
tablets, 4330
- Methyl  
acetate, 1849  
alcohol, 6757  
4-aminobenzoate, 1849  
arachidate, 1849  
behenate, 1850  
benzenesulfonate, 1850  
caprate, 1850  
caprylate, 1850

- Methyl (*continued*)  
 carbamate, 1850  
 chloroform, 1850  
 erucate, 1850  
 ethyl ketone, 1850  
 green, 1850  
 green–iodomercurate paper, 1884  
 heptadecanoate, 1850  
 iodide, 1850  
 isobutyl ketone, 1850, 6758  
 laurate, 1850  
 lignocerate, 1850  
 linoleate, 1850  
 linolenate, 1850  
 methacrylate, 1850  
 methacrylate and ethyl acrylate copolymer dispersion, 6654  
 myristate, 1850  
 oleate, 1850  
 orange, 1882  
 orange TS, 1890  
 palmitate, 1851  
 purple TS, 1890  
 red, 1851, 1882  
 red–methylene blue TS, 1890  
 red sodium, 1883  
 red TS, 1890  
 red TS 2, 1890  
 red TS, methanolic, 1890  
 salicylate, 6759  
 stearate, 1851  
 sulfoxide, 1851  
 violet TS, 1890  
 yellow, 1851, 1883  
 yellow–methylene blue TS, 1890  
 yellow paper, 1884  
 yellow TS, 1890  
 3-Methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone hydrochloride TS, 1890  
 Methylamine, 40 percent in water, 1851  
 Methylamine hydrochloride, 1851  
*p*-Methylaminophenol sulfate, 1851  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4330  
 lotion, 4331  
 ointment, 4331  
 topical powder, 4332  
 4-Methylbenzophenone, 1851  
 Methylbenzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride, 1851  
 (*R*)-(+)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851  
 (*S*)-(–)- $\alpha$ -Methylbenzyl isocyanate, 1851  
 Methylcellulose, 4332  
 ophthalmic solution, 4334  
 oral solution, 4334  
 tablets, 4335  
 Methylcobalamin, 7295  
 Methyl dopa, 4335  
 and chlorothiazide tablets, 4337  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4338  
 oral suspension, 4336  
 tablets, 4336  
 Methyl dopate hydrochloride, 4339  
 injection, 4340  
 Methylene  
 blue, 1851, 4341  
 blue injection, 4341  
 blue injection, veterinary, 4342  
 blue TS, 1890  
 chloride, 1851, 6759  
 5,5'-Methylenedisalicylic acid, 1851  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4343  
 injection, 4343  
 tablets, 4344  
 3-O-Methylestrone, 1851  
 Methyl methacrylate  
 and methacrylic acid copolymer, 6755  
 2-Methyl-5-nitroimidazole, 1851  
*N*-Methyl-*N*-nitroso-*p*-toluenesulfonamide, 1851  
 Methylparaben, 6760  
 sodium, 6761  
 4-Methylpentan-2-ol, 1851  
 2-Methylpentane, 1851  
 4-Methyl-2-pentanone, 1851  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4345  
 tablets, 4347  
 extended-release tablets, 4348  
 Methylprednisolone, 4351  
 acetate, 4353  
 acetate cream, 4354  
 acetate injectable suspension, 4354  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate cream, 4520  
 hemisuccinate, 4355  
 sodium succinate, 4356  
 sodium succinate for injection, 4357  
 tablets, 4352  
 2-Methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol, 1851  
 Methyl *p*-toluenesulfonate, 1851  
*N*-Methylpyrrolidine, 1851  
 Methylpyrrolidone, 6762  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6148  
 and glucosamine tablets, 6076  
 glucosamine, and chondroitin sulfate sodium tablets, 6077  
 tablets, 6149  
 Methyltestosterone, 4358  
 capsules, 4359  
 tablets, 4360  
 Methylthionine perchlorate TS, 1890  
 Methysergide maleate, 4361  
 tablets, 4361  
 Metoclopramide  
 hydrochloride, 4362  
 injection, 4363  
 oral solution, 4364  
 tablets, 4365  
 Metolazone, 4367  
 oral suspension, 4368  
 tablets, 4368  
 Metoprolol  
 fumarate, 4369  
 succinate, 4370  
 succinate extended-release tablets, 4371  
 tartrate, 4373  
 tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4377  
 tartrate injection, 4374  
 tartrate oral solution, 4375  
 tartrate oral suspension, 4376  
 tartrate tablets, 4376  
 Metrifonate, 4379  
 Metronidazole, 4380  
 benzoate, 4381  
 capsules, 4383  
 gel, 4384  
 injection, 4384, 7433  
 tablets, 4385, 7434  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral suspension, 4382  
 Metyrapone, 4386  
 tablets, 4387  
 Metyrosine, 4388  
 capsules, 4388  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride, 4389  
 capsules, 4390  
 Mezlocillin  
 for injection, 4391  
 sodium, 4390  
 Mibolerone, 4392  
 oral solution, 4392  
 Miconazole, 4393  
 injection, 4393  
 nitrate, 4394  
 nitrate cream, 4395  
 nitrate topical powder, 4395  
 nitrate vaginal suppositories, 4396  
 Microbial characterization, identification, and strain typing (1113), 1180  
 Microbial enumeration tests—nutritional and dietary supplements (2021), 1751  
 Microbiological attributes of nonsterile nutritional and dietary supplements (2023), 1762  
 Microbiological best laboratory practices (1117), 1204  
 Microbiological control and monitoring of aseptic processing environments (1116), 1191  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: acceptance criteria for pharmaceutical preparations and substances for pharmaceutical use (1111), 1176  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: microbial enumeration tests (61), 106  
 Microbiological examination of nonsterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (62), 112  
 Microbiological procedures for absence of specified microorganisms—nutritional and dietary supplements (2022), 1756  
 Microscopy, optical (776), 537  
 Midazolam, 4397  
 injection, 4398  
 Middle infrared spectroscopy—theory and practice (1854), 1724  
 Mid-infrared spectroscopy (854), 659  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 4399  
 tablets, 4400  
 Milk thistle, 6150  
 capsules, 6154  
 extract, powdered, 6153  
 powdered, 6151  
 tablets, 6156  
 Millon's reagent, 1891  
 Milrinone, 4402, 7436  
 Mineral  
 acid, 1852  
 oil, 4402  
 oil emulsion, 4403  
 oil, light, 6763  
 oil, rectal, 4404  
 oil, topical light, 4404  
 Minerals  
 with calcium and vitamin D tablets, 5939  
 capsules, 6157  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6344  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 6370  
 oil- and water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 6383  
 tablets, 6165  
 water-soluble vitamins with, capsules, 6432  
 water-soluble vitamins with, oral solution, 6452  
 water-soluble vitamins with, tablets, 6460  
 Minimum fill (755), 527  
 Minocycline  
 hydrochloride, 4404  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4405  
 periodontal system, 4408

Minocycline (*continued*)  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4407  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4409  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 7437  
 for injection, 4406  
 Minoxidil, 4410  
 topical solution, 4411  
 tablets, 4411  
 Mirtazapine, 4412  
 tablets, 4414  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4415  
 Misoprostol, 4417  
 dispersion, 4418  
 Mission  
 and preface, vii, 6959  
 statement, vii, 6959  
 Mitomycin, 4420  
 for injection, 4421  
 Mitotane, 4422  
 tablets, 4422  
 Mitoxantrone  
 hydrochloride, 4423  
 injection, 4424  
 Modafinil, 4425  
 tablets, 4425, 7440  
 Moexipril hydrochloride, 4427  
 Moexipril hydrochloride  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 4431  
 tablets, 4429, 7442  
 Moist heat sterilization of aqueous liquids  
 (1229.2), 1464  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 4433  
 tablets, 4434  
 Molybdenum, 7206  
 Molybdic acid, 1852  
 Molybdo-phosphotungstate TS, 1891  
 Mometasone furoate, 4435  
 cream, 4436  
 ointment, 4437  
 topical solution, 4439  
 Monensin, 4440  
 granulated, 4441  
 premix, 4442  
 sodium, 4442  
 Monitoring devices—time, temperature, and  
 humidity (1118), 1210  
 Monitoring of bioburden (1229.3), 1468  
 Monobasic  
 potassium phosphate, 1852, 6837  
 sodium phosphate, 1852, 5331  
 Monobenzene, 4443  
 cream, 4443  
 Monochloroacetic acid, 1852  
 Mono- and di-glycerides, 6764  
 Monoethanolamine, 1852, 6765  
 Monoglyceride citrate, 6765  
 Monograph components, 5, 6989  
 Monograph and reference material donors  
 2010 recognition, xxxii  
 Monographs and general chapters, 4, 6988  
 Monosodium glutamate, 6766  
 Monothioglycerol, 6767  
 Montelukast sodium, 4444  
 Morantel tartrate, 4445  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 4446  
 tablets, 4448  
 Morin, 1852  
 Morphine sulfate, 4449  
 extended-release capsules, 4450  
 injection, 4451  
 suppositories, 4452  
 Morpholine, 1852  
 Morrhuate sodium injection, 4453  
 Moxidectin, 4453  
 Moxifloxacin  
 hydrochloride, 4456  
 ophthalmic solution, 4457  
 Mucosal drug products—product quality  
 tests (4), 76  
 Mupirocin, 4459  
 calcium, 4460  
 cream, 4461  
 ointment, 4462  
 nasal ointment, 4463  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4464  
 capsules, 4465  
 for injection, 4467  
 for oral suspension, 4468  
 tablets, 4470  
 Mycoplasma tests (63), 120  
 Myristic acid, 6767  
 Myristyl alcohol, 6768  
 Myristyltrimethylammonium bromide, 1852  
 Myrrh, 4472  
 topical solution, 4473

## N

N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572  
 Nabumetone, 4474  
 tablets, 4475  
 Nadolol, 4475  
 and bendroflumethiazide tablets, 4477  
 tablets, 4476  
 Nafacillin  
 injection, 4479  
 for injection, 4480  
 sodium, 4478  
 sodium capsules, 4479  
 sodium for oral solution, 4480  
 sodium tablets, 4480  
 Naftifine hydrochloride, 4481  
 cream, 4481  
 gel, 4482  
 Nalidixic acid, 4483  
 oral suspension, 4483  
 tablets, 4484  
 Nalorphine hydrochloride, 4485  
 injection, 4485  
 Naloxone  
 hydrochloride, 4486  
 hydrochloride injection, 4486  
 and pentazocine tablets, 4807  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4487  
 tablets, 4489  
 Nandrolone  
 decanoate, 4489  
 decanoate injection, 4490  
 phenpropionate, 4491  
 phenpropionate injection, 4491  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492  
 nasal solution, 4492  
 ophthalmic solution, 4493  
 and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic  
 solution, 4493  
 Naphthalene, 1852  
 1,3-Naphthalenediol, 1852  
 2,7-Naphthalenediol, 1852  
 2-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 1852  
 Naphthol  
 dipotassium disulfonate, 1852  
 disodium disulfonate, 1852  
 1-Naphthol, 1852  
 reagent, 1891  
 TS, 1891  
 2-Naphthol, 1852  
 TS, 1891  
*p*-Naphtholbenzein, 1852, 1883  
 TS, 1891  
 $\beta$ -Naphthoquinone-4-sodium sulfonate, 1852  
 Naphthoresorcinol, 1852  
 1-Naphthylamine, 1852  
 1-Naphthylamine hydrochloride, 1852  
 2-Naphthyl chloroformate, 1852  
*N*-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine  
 dihydrochloride, 1852  
 TS, 1891  
 Naproxen, 4494  
 sodium, 4497  
 sodium tablets, 4498, 7445  
 oral suspension, 4495  
 tablets, 4495, 7443  
 delayed-release tablets, 4496  
 Narasin  
 granular, 4498  
 premix, 4499  
 Naratriptan  
 hydrochloride, 4500  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4501  
 tablets, 4502

---

## Nasal solution

Butorphanol tartrate, 2514  
 Calcitonin salmon, 2529  
 Cromolyn sodium, 2961, 7374  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3314  
 Epinephrine, 3317  
 Flunisolide, 3530  
 Lypressin, 4164  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4492  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520  
 Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5818

---

## Nasal spray

Butorphanol tartrate, 2515  
 Desmopressin acetate, 3022  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3590

---

Natamycin, 4504  
 ophthalmic suspension, 4504  
 Nateglinide, 4505  
 tablets, 4507  
 Near-infrared spectrophotometry (1119),  
 1215  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4508  
 tablets, 4509  
 Neomycin  
 boluses, 4510  
 and colistin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
 acetate otic suspension, 2940  
 for injection, 4511  
 penicillin G, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
 succinate topical suspension, 4780  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
 and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and  
 hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
 ointment, 4523



Neomycin (*continued*)

- and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine ointment, 4523
- and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ointment, 4522
- and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic ointment, 4522
- and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ointment, 4525
- and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment, 4525
- and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 4526
- and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine ointment, 4526
- and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4524
- and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic ointment, 4524
- and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4521
- and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 4527
- and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 4527
- and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin cream, 4528
- and polymyxin B sulfates, gramicidin, and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528
- and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic solution, 4528
- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic suspension, 4529
- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic solution, 4529
- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4530
- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4530
- and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530
- and polymyxin B sulfates and lidocaine cream, 4531
- and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic ointment, 4522
- and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic solution, 4522
- and polymyxin B sulfates, penicillin G procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate topical suspension, 4795
- and polymyxin B sulfates and pramoxine hydrochloride cream, 4531
- and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532
- and polymyxin B sulfates solution for irrigation, 4521
- sulfate, 4510
- sulfate and bacitracin ointment, 4512
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 4513
- sulfate cream, 4511
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate cream, 4513
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic ointment, 4513
- sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4514
- sulfate and fluocinolone acetonide cream, 4514
- sulfate and fluorometholone ointment, 4515
- sulfate and flurandrenolide cream, 4515
- sulfate and flurandrenolide lotion, 4515
- sulfate and flurandrenolide ointment, 4516
- sulfate and gramicidin ointment, 4516
- sulfate and hydrocortisone cream, 4516
- sulfate and hydrocortisone ointment, 4516
- sulfate and hydrocortisone otic suspension, 4517
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4517
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate lotion, 4517
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4518
- sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4518
- sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride ointment, 4519
- sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical powder, 4519
- sulfate and methylprednisolone acetate cream, 4520
- sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605
- sulfate, nystatin, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606
- sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606
- sulfate, nystatin, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607
- sulfate ointment, 4511
- sulfate ophthalmic ointment, 4512
- sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4533
- sulfate oral solution, 4512
- sulfate tablets, 4512
- sulfate and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4534
- Neostigmine
  - bromide, 4534
  - bromide tablets, 4534
  - methylsulfate, 4535
  - methylsulfate injection, 4535
- Neotame, 6769
- Nessler's reagent, 1891
- Netilmicin sulfate, 4536
  - injection, 4536
- Neutralized
  - alcohol, 1852
  - phthalate buffer, 1885
- Neutral red, 1883
  - TS, 1891
- Nevirapine, 4537
  - oral suspension, 4538
  - tablets, 4540
- Niacin, 4541, 7447
  - extended-release tablets, 4543, 7449
  - injection, 4542
  - or niacinamide assay (441), 301
  - tablets, 4542
- Niacinamide, 4545
  - injection, 4545
  - or niacin assay (441), 301
  - tablets, 4546
- Nicardipine hydrochloride, 4546
  - injection, 4548
- Nickel-aluminum catalyst, 1852
- Nickel, 1852
  - standard solution TS, 1891
  - sulfate, 1852
  - (II) sulfate heptahydrate, 1852
- $\beta$ -Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 1852
- Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-adenosine-5'-triphosphate mixture, 1852
- Nicotine, 4550
  - polacrilex, 4553
  - polacrilex gum, 4554
  - transdermal system, 4551
- Nicotinic acid, 1853
- Nifedipine, 4555
  - capsules, 4556
  - extended-release tablets, 4558
- Nile blue hydrochloride, 1883
- Nimodipine, 4563
- Ninhydrin, 1853
  - TS, 1891
- Nitrate
  - mercurous, dihydrate, 1849
  - mercurous, TS, 1890
  - ophthalmic solution, silver, 5294
  - in reagents, 1813
  - silver, 1866, 5294
  - silver, TS, 1892
  - tenth-normal (0.1 N), silver, 1899
  - toughened silver, 5295
- Nitric
  - acid, 1853, 6770
  - acid, diluted, 1853
  - acid, fuming, 1853
  - acid, lead-free, 1853
  - oxide-nitrogen dioxide detector tube, 1853
- Nitrioltriacetic acid, 1853
- Nitrite titration (451), 306
- 4'-Nitroacetophenone, 1853
- o*-Nitroaniline, 1853
- p*-Nitroaniline, 1853
  - TS, 1891
- Nitrobenzene, 1853
- p*-Nitrobenzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate, 1853
- 4-Nitrobenzoic acid, 7206
- p*-Nitrobenzyl bromide, 1853
- 4-(*p*-Nitrobenzyl) pyridine, 1853
- Nitrofurantoin, 4564
  - capsules, 4565
  - oral suspension, 4568
  - tablets, 4569
- Nitrofurazone, 4570
  - ointment, 4571
  - topical solution, 4572
- Nitrogen, 6771
  - 97 percent, 6771
  - certified standard, 1853
  - compounds in reagents, 1813
  - determination (461), 306
  - N 13 injection, ammonia, 4572
- Nitroglycerin
  - diluted, 4573
  - injection, 4574
  - ointment, 4574
  - sublingual tablets, 4575
- Nitromersol, 4576
  - topical solution, 4576
- Nitromethane, 1853
- 5-Nitro-1,10-phenanthroline, 1853
- Nitrophenanthroline TS, 1891
- 1-Nitroso-2-naphthol, 1853
- Nitroso R salt, 1853
- Nitrous
  - oxide, 4577
  - oxide certified standard, 1854
- Nizatidine, 4578
  - capsules, 4579
- Nomenclature (1121), 1230
- Nonadecane, 1854

Nonanoic acid, 1854  
 Nonionic wetting agent, 1854  
 Nonoxynol 9, 1854, 4580  
 1-Nonyl alcohol, 1854  
*n*-Nonylamine, 1854  
 Nonylphenol polyoxyethylene ether, 1854  
 Nonylphenoxypoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol, 1854  
 Norelgestromin, 7451  
 Norepinephrine bitartrate, 4582  
 injection, 4583  
 and propoxycaïne and procaine hydrochlorides injection, 5048  
 Norethindrone, 4583  
 acetate, 4588  
 acetate and estradiol tablets, 3385  
 acetate and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4589  
 acetate tablets, 4589  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4586  
 and mestranol tablets, 4587  
 tablets, 4584  
 Norfloxacin, 4590, 7453  
 ophthalmic solution, 4591  
 tablets, 4592  
 Norgestimate, 4592  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4595  
 Norgestrel, 4596  
 and ethinyl estradiol tablets, 4597  
 tablets, 4597  
 Normal  
 butyl acetate, 1825  
 butyl alcohol, 1854  
 butylamine, 1854  
 butyl nitrite, 1854  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4598  
 capsules, 4599  
 oral solution, 4600  
 Noscapine, 4600  
 Novobiocin  
 sodium, 4601  
 sodium intramammary infusion, 4601  
 sodium and penicillin G procaine intramammary infusion, 4796  
 sodium, tetracycline hydrochloride, and prednisolone tablets, 5518  
 sodium and tetracycline hydrochloride tablets, 5518  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance (761), 528  
 Nucleic acid-based techniques  
 amplification (1127), 1247  
 approaches for detecting trace nucleic acids (residual DNA testing) (1130), 1267  
 extraction, detection, and sequencing (1126), 1237  
 general (1125), 1232  
 genotyping (1129), 1262  
 microarray (1128), 1256  
 Nystatin, 4602  
 cream, 4603  
 lotion, 4603  
 lozenges, 4603  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4605  
 neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4606  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606  
 neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607  
 ointment, 4603  
 and oxytetracycline capsules, 4724  
 and oxytetracycline for oral suspension, 4724  
 topical powder, 4603

oral suspension, 4604  
 for oral suspension, 4604  
 tablets, 4604  
 and tetracycline hydrochloride capsules, 5519  
 and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4608  
 and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4608  
 vaginal inserts, 4605  
 vaginal suppositories, 4604

## O

*n*-Octadecane, 1854  
 Octadecyl silane, 1854  
 Octanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1854  
 1-Octanol, 1854  
 Octanophenone, 1854  
 Octinoxate, 4609  
 Octisalate, 4609  
 Octocrylene, 4610  
 Octoxynol 9, 1854, 6772  
 Octyldodecanol, 6774  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)nonaethoxyethanol, 1854  
 (*p*-*tert*-Octylphenoxy)polyethoxyethanol, 1854  
 Octyl sulfate, sodium salt, 1854  
 Odorless absorbent paper, 1854  
 Officers (2010–2015), xv, 6967  
 Official status and legal recognition, 3, 6987  
 Ofloxacin, 4610  
 ophthalmic solution, 4612  
 tablets, 4612

## Oil

Almond, 6515  
 Anise, 6528  
 Borage Seed, 5926  
 Borage seed, capsules, 7279  
 Canola, 6566  
 Caraway, 6570  
 Cardamom, 6591  
 Castor, 2633  
 Castor, aromatic, 2635  
 Castor, capsules, 2634  
 Castor, emulsion, 2635  
 Castor, hydrogenated, 6594  
 Cedar, 1828  
 Clove, 6613  
 Coconut, 6614  
 Coconut, hydrogenated, 6615  
 Cod liver, 2925  
 Cod liver, capsules, 5976  
 Coriander, 6618  
 Corn, 6618  
 Cottonseed, 6627  
 Cottonseed, hydrogenated, 6628  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, 5979  
*Cryptocodinium cohnii*, capsules, 5982  
 Ethiodized injection, 3410  
 Evening primrose, 6019  
 Fats and fixed oils (401), 276  
 Fennel, 6666  
 Flax Seed, 6028  
 Flax seed, capsules, 7280  
 Krill, Capsules, 6118  
 Krill Delayed-Release Capsules, 6121

Lemon, 6728  
 Mineral, 4402  
 Mineral emulsion, 4403  
 Mineral, light, 6763  
 Mineral, rectal, 4404  
 Mineral, topical light, 4404  
 Olive, 6778  
 Orange, 6780  
 Palm, 6782  
 Palm, hydrogenated, 6782  
 Palm kernel, 6783  
 Peanut, 6786  
 Peppermint, 6787  
 Polyoxyl 35 castor, 6820  
 Polyoxyl 40 hydrogenated castor, 6821  
 Propylidone injectable suspension, 5067  
 Fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6854  
 Superglycerinated fully hydrogenated rapeseed, 6855  
 Rose, 6856  
 Safflower, 5240, 7461  
 Schizochytrium, 6221  
 Schizochytrium, capsules, 6224  
 Sesame, 6858  
 Soybean, 5346  
 Soybean, hydrogenated, 6890  
 Sunflower, 6933, 7317  
 Vegetable, hydrogenated, 6947  
 Vitamins capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
 Vitamins capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 Vitamins with minerals capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6344  
 Vitamins with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Vitamins with minerals tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
 Vitamins tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326

Oil-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 6256  
 tablets, 6265  
 Oil- and water-soluble vitamins  
 capsules, 6298  
 with minerals capsules, 6344  
 with minerals oral solution, 6370  
 with minerals tablets, 6383  
 oral solution, 6317  
 tablets, 6326

## Ointment

Acyclovir, 2056  
 Alclometasone dipropionate, 2075  
 Amcinonide, 2164  
 Amphotericin B, 2234  
 Anthralin, 2260  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327  
 Bacitracin ophthalmic, 2358  
 Bacitracin zinc, 2361  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2361  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2362  
 Benzocaine, 2390  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2392

**Ointment** (*continued*)

Benzoic and salicylic acids, 2395  
 Betamethasone dipropionate, 2419  
 Betamethasone valerate, 2424  
 Bland lubricating ophthalmic, 4647  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 2747  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2790  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2822  
 Cloquinol, 2873  
 Cloquinol and hydrocortisone, 2875  
 Clobetasol propionate, 2878  
 Coal tar, 2920  
 Desoximetasone, 3027  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 3041  
 Dibucaine, 3080  
 Diflorasone diacetate, 3108  
 Erythromycin, 3347  
 Erythromycin ophthalmic, 3348  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3536  
 Fluocinonide, 3539  
 Flurandrenolide, 3569  
 Fluticasone propionate, 3593  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3668  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3664  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3664  
 Halcinonide, 3740  
 Hydrocortisone, 3782  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3787  
 Hydrocortisone valerate, 3796  
 Hydrophilic, 4614  
 Ichthammol, 3832  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3835  
 Lidocaine, 4095  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride, 4331  
 Mometasone furoate, 4437  
 Mupirocin, 4462  
 Mupirocin nasal, 4463  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and lidocaine, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and lidocaine, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527

Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4511  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin, 4512  
 Neomycin sulfate and bacitracin zinc, 4513  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4513  
 Neomycin sulfate and fluorometholone, 4515  
 Neomycin sulfate and flurandrenolide, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and gramicidin, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4516  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 4519  
 Neomycin sulfate ophthalmic, 4512  
 Nitrofurazone, 4571  
 Nitroglycerin, 4574  
 Nystatin, 4603  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, gramicidin, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4606  
 Nystatin, neomycin sulfate, thiostrepton, and triamcinolone acetonide, 4607  
 Nystatin and triamcinolone acetonide, 4608  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone, 4728  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4728  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic, 4729  
 Polyethylene glycol, 6806  
 Povidone-iodine, 4957  
 Prednicarbate, 4974  
 Resorcinol ointment, compound, 5157  
 Rose water, 5228  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5315  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5377  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5379  
 Sulfur, 5409  
 Tetracaine, 5505  
 Tetracaine and menthol, 5505  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5514  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5515  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5601  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5597  
 Triamcinolone acetonide, 5660  
 Undecylenic acid, compound, 5719  
 White, 4614  
 Yellow, 4614  
 Zinc oxide, 5846

---

Ointments, ophthalmic (771), 537  
 Olanzapine, 4614  
 and fluoxetine capsules, 4617  
 tablets, 4615  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating tablets, 4619  
 Olefin detector tube, 1854  
 Oleic acid, 6775  
 Oleoresin, capsicum, 2573  
 Oleovitamin A and D, 4621  
 capsules, 4622  
 Oleoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6776  
 Oleyl  
 alcohol, 6777  
 oleate, 6778

Oligo-deoxythymidine, 1854  
 Olive oil, 6778  
 Olmesartan medoxomil, 4622  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4625  
 Omega-3  
 acids triglycerides, 6173  
 ethyl esters capsules, 4630  
 ethyl esters, 4627  
 Omeprazole, 4631  
 delayed-release capsules, 4633  
 magnesium, 4636  
 oral suspension, 4636  
 Ondansetron, 4638  
 hydrochloride, 4639  
 hydrochloride oral suspension, 4641  
 injection, 4641  
 oral solution, 4642  
 tablets, 4644  
 orally disintegrating tablets, 4646

**Ophthalmic ointment**

Atropine sulfate, 2327  
 Bacitracin, 2358  
 Bacitracin zinc and polymyxin B sulfate, 2362  
 Bland lubricating, 4647  
 Chloramphenicol, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol and polymyxin B sulfate, 2747  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2790  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2822  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041  
 Erythromycin, 3348  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3668  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3664  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3787  
 Idoxuridine, 3835  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4523  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and bacitracin zinc, 4524  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone, 4525  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4526  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4527  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4513  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate, 4729  
 Sodium chloride, 5315  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5377  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5379  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5515  
 Tobramycin, 5597  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5601

---

Ophthalmic ointments (771), 537

---

## Ophthalmic solution

Acetylcholine chloride for, 2047  
 Apraclonidine, 2275  
 Atropine sulfate, 2327  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride, 2384  
 Betaxolol, 2425  
 Carbachol, 2582  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622  
 Cefazolin, 2653  
 Chloramphenicol, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol for, 2745  
 Chymotrypsin for, 2802  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2823  
 Cromolyn sodium, 2962  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, 2974  
 Demecarium bromide, 3009  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 3041  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride, 3156, 7383  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride, 3203  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol maleate, 3204  
 Echothiophate iodide for, 3260  
 Emedastine, 3288  
 Epinephrine, 3317  
 Epinephrine bitartrate, 3319  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for, 3320  
 Epinephryl borate, 3320  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride, 3543  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride, 3544  
 Flurbiprofen sodium, 3575  
 Gentamicin sulfate, 3665  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate, 3665  
 Glycerin, 3693  
 Homatropine hydrobromide, 3762  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, 3808  
 Hypromellose, 3826  
 Idoxuridine, 3836  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride, 4072  
 Methylcellulose, 4334  
 Moxifloxacin, 4457  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride, 4493  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate, 4493  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, 4522  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin, 4528  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate, 4514  
 Norfloxacin, 4591  
 Ofloxacin, 4612  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride, 4625  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4718  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride, 4855  
 Physostigmine salicylate, 4873  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879  
 Pilocarpine nitrate, 4881  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim, 4923  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate, 4984  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266  
 Silver nitrate, 5294  
 Sodium chloride, 5316  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378

Suprofen, 5420  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5508  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5521  
 Timolol maleate, 5584  
 Tobramycin, 5600  
 Travoprost, 5648  
 Tropicamide, 5706  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary, 7481  
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

---

## Ophthalmic suspension

Brinzolamide, 2468  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for, 2746  
 Dexamethasone, 3033  
 Fluorometholone, 3549  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate, 3669  
 Hydrocortisone acetate, 3788  
 Natamycin, 4504  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone, 4527  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate, 4532  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate, 4533  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate, 4727  
 Prednisolone acetate, 4979  
 Rimexolone, 5181  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate, 5380  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5516  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone, 5602  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate, 5604

---

Opium, 4648  
 powdered, 4648  
 tincture, 4648  
 Optical  
 microscopy (776), 537  
 rotation (781), 540  
 Oracet blue B, 1883  
 TS, 1891  
 Oral drug products—product quality tests (2), 66  
 Orally inhaled and nasal drug products (1664.1), 7193

---

## Oral powder

Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4092  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309

## Oral solution

Abacavir, 1995  
 Acacia syrup, 6503  
 Acetaminophen, 2007  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2016  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2031  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2034  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent, 2007  
 Amantadine hydrochloride, 2162  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for, 2176  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2180  
 Aminophylline, 2188  
 Amprolium, 2250  
 Aromatic elixir, 6528  
 Ascorbic acid, 2287  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for, 2296  
 Atenolol, 2309  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538  
 Betamethasone, 2411  
 Bethanechol chloride, 2429  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride, 2473  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 2474  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2476  
 Brompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 2477  
 Butabarbital sodium, 2500, 7351  
 Caffeine citrate, 2521  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546  
 Captopril, 2577  
 C 13 for, urea, 2601, 7354  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2730  
 Cherry syrup, 6606  
 Chloral hydrate, 2740  
 Chloramphenicol, 2745  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2783  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
 Chocolate syrup, 6612  
 Citalopram, 2837  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride, 2863  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for, 2864  
 Cloxacillin sodium for, 2917  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57, 2921  
 Codeine phosphate, 2929  
 Codeine sulfate, 2932  
 Cyclosporine, 2984  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987  
 Dexamethasone, 3034  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3031  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and pseudoephedrine sulfate, 3043  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 3064  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3094  
 Didanosine for, 3099, 3099  
 Digoxin, 3116  
 Dihydratachysterol, 3122  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3136

**Oral solution** (*continued*)

Diphenhydramine hydrochloride, 3151  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3153  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3188  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3192  
 Doxepin hydrochloride, 3213  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3233  
 Dyphylline, 3253  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3254  
 Ephedrine sulfate, 3314  
 Ergocalciferol, 3328  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3331  
 Escitalopram, 3362  
 Ethosuximide, 3414  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for, 2212  
 Ferrous gluconate, 3475  
 Ferrous sulfate, 3478  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478  
 Fluoxetine, 3557  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride, 3566  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
 Furosemide, 3628  
 Galantamine, 7402  
 Glycerin, 3693  
 Guaifenesin, 3727  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate, 3728  
 Haloperidol, 3744  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3768  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3802  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3814  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821  
 Ipecac, 3931  
 Isoniazid, 3955  
 Isosorbide, 3968  
 Lamivudine, 4023  
 Levetiracetam, 4062  
 Levocarnitine, 4076  
 Levofloxacin, 4082  
 Lincomycin, 4104  
 Lithium, 4121  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4127  
 Loratadine, 4139  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for, 4177  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for, 4176  
 Manganese chloride for, 4199  
 Magnesium citrate, 4180  
 Magnesium citrate for, 4181  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4248  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4275  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4281  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4298  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4303  
 Methenamine, 4305  
 Methenamine mandelate for, 4309  
 Methylcellulose, 4334  
 Metoclopramide, 4364  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4375  
 Mibolerone, 4392  
 Nafcillin sodium for, 4480  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride, 4600  
 Ondansetron, 4642  
 Orange syrup, 6781  
 Oxacillin sodium for, 4668  
 Oxtriphylline, 4695  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4700  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4707  
 Paromomycin, 4765  
 Penicillin G potassium for, 4787  
 Penicillin V potassium for, 4801  
 Perphenazine, 4823

Phenobarbital, 4836  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4859  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for, 4917  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for, 4928  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for, 4937  
 Potassium bromide, veterinary, 4931  
 Potassium chloride, 4934  
 Potassium chloride for, 4934  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid, 4940  
 Potassium gluconate, 4943  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate, 4945  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride, 4945  
 Potassium iodide, 4947  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for, 4928  
 Prednisolone, 4977  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded, 4983  
 Prednisone, 4987  
 Prochlorperazine, 5011  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5026  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 5030  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate, 5033  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 5079  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091  
 Ranitidine, 5140  
 Reserpine, 5152  
 Risperidone, 5193  
 Ritonavir, 5206  
 Saccharin sodium, 5239  
 Senna, 5278  
 Sertraline hydrochloride, 5285  
 Sodium bromide, veterinary, 5311  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid, 5317  
 Sodium fluoride, 5320  
 Sodium phosphates, 5332  
 Stavudine for, 5359  
 Sulfadoxine, 5401  
 Syrup, 6935  
 Terpin hydrate, 5497  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine, 5498  
 Theophylline, 5527  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin, 5533  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 5534  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5538  
 Thiamine mononitrate, 5541  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride, 5560  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938  
 Triamcinolone diacetate, 5662  
 Tricitrates, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine, 5681

Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5687  
 Trikates, 5688  
 Trimeprazine, 5689  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5699  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701  
 Valproic acid, 5738  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for, 5752  
 Vehicle for, 6779  
 Vehicle for, sugar free, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5766  
 Vigabatrin for, 5777  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6282  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6370  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6452  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6263  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
 Zidovudine, 5833  
 Zinc acetate, 5839  
 Zinc sulfate, 5849

**Oral suspension**

Acetaminophen, 2008  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2032  
 Acetazolamide, 2042  
 Acyclovir, 2057  
 Albendazole, 2066  
 Allopurinol, 2095  
 Alprazolam, 2098  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2115  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate, 2117  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone, 2122  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2125  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2127  
 Amiodarone hydrochloride, 2200  
 Amlodipine, 2204  
 Amoxicillin, 2223  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for, 2226  
 Amoxicillin for, 2223  
 Amoxicillin tablets for, 2225  
 Ampicillin for, 2244  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for, 2246  
 Atenolol compounded, 2307  
 Atenolol compounded, veterinary, 2308  
 Atovaquone, 2319  
 Azathioprine, 2335  
 Azithromycin for, 2347  
 Baclofen, 2363  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 2381  
 Bethanechol chloride, 2430  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2455  
 Calcium carbonate, 2538  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543  
 Captopril, 2578  
 Carbamazepine, 2584  
 Cefaclor for, 2638  
 Cefadroxil for, 2644  
 Cefdinir for, 2659, 7357  
 Cefixime for, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for, 2691  
 Cefprozil for, 2695  
 Cefuroxime axetil for, 2707  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for, 2715  
 Cephalixin for, 2718  
 Cephalixin tablets for, 2719  
 Cephradine for, 2727

**Oral suspension** (continued)

Chloramphenicol palmitate, 2748  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2770  
 Chlorothiazide, 2773  
 Cholestyramine for, 2798  
 Clarithromycin for, 2849  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for, 2226  
 Clonazepam, 2889  
 Clopidogrel compounded, 2901  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for, 2937  
 Colistin sulfate for, 2940  
 Dapsone, 3002  
 Demeclocycline, 3010  
 Diazoxide, 3078  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for, 3091  
 Didanosine tablets for, 3099  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3132  
 Dipyridamole, 3158  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3193  
 Doxycycline for, 3221  
 Doxycycline calcium, 3223  
 Doxycycline compounded, veterinary, 3224  
 Enalapril maleate, 3292  
 Enalapril maleate compounded, veterinary, 3291  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate for, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl, 3353  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for, 3358  
 Famotidine for, 3440  
 Felbamate, 3445  
 Ferumoxsil, 3483  
 Flecainide acetate, 3506  
 Fluconazole for, 3514  
 Flucytosine, 3519  
 Furazolidone, 3625  
 Ganciclovir, 3654  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717  
 Griseofulvin, 3722  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate, 3817  
 Ibuprofen, 3828  
 Indomethacin, 3865  
 Isradipine, 3988  
 Ketoconazole, 4005  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4016  
 Lamotrigine compounded, 4028  
 Lamotrigine tablets, 4030  
 Lansoprazole compounded, 4040  
 Lisinopril, 4111  
 Loracarbef for, 4137  
 Magaldrate, 4171  
 Magaldrate and simethicone, 4172  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for, 4177  
 Mebendazole, 4209  
 Megestrol acetate, 4227  
 Meloxicam, 4234  
 Meprobamate, 4258  
 Methacycline hydrochloride, 4296  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for, 4299  
 Methenamine mandelate, 4309  
 Methyl dopa, 4336  
 Metolazone, 4368  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4376  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded, 4382  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4407  
 Mycophenolate mofetil for, 4468  
 Nalidixic acid, 4483

Naproxen, 4495  
 Naratriptan hydrochloride, 4501  
 Nevirapine, 4538  
 Nitrofurantoin, 4568  
 Nystatin, 4604  
 Nystatin for, 4604  
 Omeprazole, 4636  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride, 4641  
 Oxcarbazepine, 4687  
 Oxfendazole, 4692  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for, 4724  
 Oxytetracycline calcium, 4725  
 Pantoprazole, 4748  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4782  
 Penicillin V for, 4798  
 Penicillin V benzathine, 4800  
 Pentoxifylline, 4813  
 Pergolide, veterinary, 4820  
 Phenobarbital, 4837  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded, 4843  
 Phenytoin, 4862  
 Piroxicam compounded, 4913  
 Prednisolone compounded, veterinary, 4980  
 Primidone, 4997  
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055  
 Propylthiouracil, 5068  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for, 5083  
 Pyrantel pamoate, 5086  
 Pyrazinamide, 5088  
 Pyrimethamine, 5096  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5099  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5118  
 Rifabutin, 5169  
 Rifampin, 5172  
 Sildenafil citrate, 5293  
 Simethicone, 5298  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5330  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5344  
 Spironolactone, 5349  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351  
 Spironolactone compounded, 5348  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388  
 Sulfamethizole, 5392  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5394  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5397  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl, 5408  
 Sumatriptan succinate, 5418  
 Tacrolimus, 5433  
 Tadalafil compounded, 7464  
 Temozolomide, 5481  
 Terbinafine, 5490  
 Terbutaline, 5492  
 Tetracycline, 5511  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517  
 Theophylline, 5528  
 Thiabendazole, 5535  
 Thioridazine, 5552  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5565  
 Topiramate compounded, 5624  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5631  
 Tramadol hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5636  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary, 7475  
 Trifluopromazine, 5683  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5702  
 Ursodiol, 5722  
 Valacyclovir, 5725  
 Vehicle for, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767

Zonisamide compounded, 7482

**Orange**

G, 1854  
 oil, 6780  
 peel tincture, sweet, 6781  
 spirit, compound, 6780  
 syrup, 6781  
 Orbifloxacin, 4649  
 tablets, 4650  
 Orcinol, 1854  
 Ordinary impurities (466), 307  
 Organic  
 nitrogenous bases—identification (181), 216  
 nitrogenous bases, salts of (501), 327  
 Orlistat, 4652  
 capsules, 4654  
 Orphenadrine citrate, 4656  
 aspirin and caffeine tablets, 4660  
 injection, 4657  
 extended-release tablets, 4658  
 Orthophenanthroline, 1855  
 TS, 1891  
 Oseltamivir phosphate, 4663  
 capsules, 4664  
 Osmium tetroxide, 1855  
 Osmolality and osmolarity (785), 541  
 Otic solution  
 acetic acid, 2044  
 antipyrine and benzocaine, 2270  
 antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine hydrochloride, 2270  
 benzocaine, 2390  
 chloramphenicol, 2745  
 gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3666  
 hydrocortisone and acetic acid, 3784  
 neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone, 4529  
 polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone, 4922  
 Otic suspension  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone, 2819  
 Oxacillin  
 injection, 4667  
 for injection, 4667  
 sodium, 4666  
 sodium capsules, 4666  
 sodium for oral solution, 4668  
 Oxalic acid, 1855  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
 TS, 1891  
 Oxaliplatin, 4668  
 injection, 4672  
 for injection, 4674  
 Oxandrolone, 4677  
 tablets, 4678  
 Oxaprozin, 4680  
 tablets, 4681  
 Oxazepam, 4683  
 capsules, 4684  
 tablets, 4685  
 Oxcarbazepine, 4685  
 oral suspension, 4687  
 tablets, 4689  
 Oxfendazole, 4692  
 oral suspension, 4692  
 Oxidized cellulose, 2712  
 regenerated, 2713  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4693  
 tablets, 4694  
 extended-release tablets, 4694

Oxtriphylline, 4695  
 oral solution, 4695  
 tablets, 4696  
 delayed-release tablets, 4696  
 extended-release tablets, 4697  
 Oxybenzone, 4698  
 and dioxybenzone cream, 3144  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4699  
 oral solution, 4700  
 tablets, 4701  
 tablets, extended-release, 4702  
 Oxycodone  
 and acetaminophen capsules, 4711  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4712  
 and aspirin tablets, 4713  
 terephthalate, 4715  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4705  
 oral solution, 4707  
 tablets, 4708  
 extended-release tablets, 4708  
 3,3'-Oxydipropionitrile, 1855  
 Oxygen, 4716  
 21 percent certified standard, 1855  
 93 percent, 4717  
 93 percent certified standard, 1855  
 certified standard, 1855  
 flask combustion (471), 325  
 helium certified standard, 1855  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride, 4717  
 nasal solution, 4717  
 ophthalmic solution, 4718  
 Oxymetholone, 4718  
 tablets, 4719  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4720  
 injection, 4721  
 suppositories, 4721  
 Oxyquinoline sulfate, 6781  
 Oxytetracycline, 4722  
 calcium, 4725  
 calcium oral suspension, 4725  
 for injection, 4726  
 hydrochloride, 4725  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4726  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate  
 ophthalmic suspension, 4727  
 hydrochloride and hydrocortisone  
 ointment, 4728  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ointment, 4728  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 ophthalmic ointment, 4729  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 topical powder, 4729  
 hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate  
 vaginal inserts, 4729  
 hydrochloride soluble powder, 4727  
 injection, 4723  
 and nystatin capsules, 4724  
 and nystatin for oral suspension, 4724  
 tablets, 4723  
 Oxytocin, 4730  
 injection, 4731

**P**

P 32  
 solution, sodium phosphate, 4871  
 suspension, chromic phosphate, 4871  
 Packaging and storage requirements (659),  
 443  
 Packaging—unit-of-use (1136), 1269

Packings for high-pressure liquid  
 chromatography, 1855  
 Paclitaxel, 4732  
 injection, 4734  
 Padimate O, 4735  
 lotion, 4736  
 Palladium  
 catalyst, 1855  
 chloride, 1855  
 chloride TS, buffered, 1891  
 Palladous chloride, 1855  
 Pallida  
 echinacea, 5998  
 extract, powdered echinacea, 6002  
 powdered echinacea, 6000  
 Palm  
 oil, 6782  
 oil, hydrogenated, 6782  
 kernel oil, 6783  
 Palmitic acid, 6784  
 Pamabrom, 4737  
 Pamidronate disodium, 4738  
 for injection, 4739  
 Pancreatic digest of casein, 1855  
 Pancreatin, 1855, 4740  
 tablets, 4742  
 Pancrelipase, 4742  
 capsules, 4744  
 delayed-release capsules, 4744  
 tablets, 4745  
 Pancuronium bromide, 4745  
 Pancuronium bromide  
 injection, 4746  
 Panthenol, 4748  
 Pantoprazole  
 oral suspension, 4748  
 Pantoprazole sodium, 4749  
 delayed-release tablets, 4751  
 Papaia digest of soybean meal, 1855  
 Papain, 4755  
 tablets for topical solution, 4756  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757  
 injection, 4757  
 tablets, 4757  
 Paper  
 lead acetate, 1847  
 odorless absorbent, 1855  
 quantitative filter, 1863  
 Para-aminobenzoic acid, 1855  
 Parachlorophenol, 4758  
 camphorated, 4759  
 Paraffin, 6785  
 synthetic, 6786  
 Paraformaldehyde, 1855  
 Paraldehyde, 4759  
 Paregoric, 4760  
 Paricalcitol, 4761  
 injection, 4762  
 Paromomycin  
 oral solution, 4765  
 sulfate, 4764  
 sulfate capsules, 4765  
 Paroxetine  
 hydrochloride, 4765  
 tablets, 4768  
 extended-release tablets, 4769  
 Partially-neutralized methacrylic acid and  
 ethyl acrylate copolymer, 6756  
 Particle size distribution estimation by  
 analytical sieving (786), 543  
 Particulate matter in injections (788), 550  
 Particulate matter in ophthalmic solutions  
 (789), 553, 7063  
 Peanut oil, 6786  
 Pea starch, 6902

Pectate lyase, 1856  
 Pectin, 4771  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 4774  
 tablets, 4775  
 Penicillamine, 4776  
 capsules, 4777  
 tablets, 4779  
 Penicillin  
 G benzathine, 4781  
 G benzathine injectable suspension, 4782  
 G benzathine and penicillin G procaine  
 injectable suspension, 4783  
 G benzathine oral suspension, 4782  
 G benzathine tablets, 4783  
 G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone  
 acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
 succinate topical suspension, 4780  
 G potassium, 4785  
 G potassium injection, 4785  
 G potassium for injection, 4786  
 G potassium for oral solution, 4787  
 G potassium tablets, 4787  
 G procaine, 4789  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 chlorpheniramine maleate, and  
 dexamethasone injectable suspension,  
 4793  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate injectable suspension, 4792  
 G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin  
 sulfate intramammary infusion, 4791  
 G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate,  
 and prednisolone injectable suspension,  
 4794  
 G procaine injectable suspension, 4790  
 G procaine for injectable suspension, 4791  
 G procaine intramammary infusion, 4790  
 G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B  
 sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate  
 topical suspension, 4795  
 G procaine and novobiocin sodium  
 intramammary infusion, 4796  
 G procaine and penicillin G benzathine  
 injectable suspension, 4783  
 G sodium, 4796  
 G sodium for injection, 4797  
 V, 4797  
 V benzathine, 4799  
 V benzathine oral suspension, 4800  
 V potassium, 4800  
 V potassium for oral solution, 4801  
 V potassium tablets, 4801  
 V for oral suspension, 4798  
 V tablets, 4799  
 Penicillinase, 1856  
 Pentadecane, 1856  
 Pentafluoropropionic acid, 1856  
 Pentamidine isethionate, 4801  
 Pentane, 1856  
 1-Pentanesulfonic acid sodium salt, 1856  
 2-Pentanone, 1856  
 Pentazocine, 4802  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 4803  
 and aspirin tablets, 4805  
 hydrochloride, 4803  
 injection, 4808  
 and naloxone tablets, 4807  
 Pentetic acid, 4809  
 Pentobarbital, 4809  
 sodium, 4810  
 sodium injection, 4811  
 Pentoxifylline, 4812  
 oral suspension, 4813  
 extended-release tablets, 4814  
 People, xv, 6967

- Peppermint, 6787  
 oil, 6787  
 spirit, 4816  
 water, 6788
- Pepsin, 1856  
 purified, 1856
- Peptic digest of animal tissue, 1857
- Peptone, dried, 1857
- Perchloric acid, 1857  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in dioxane, 1898  
 tenth-normal (0.1 N) in glacial acetic acid, 1898  
 TS, 1891
- Perflubron, 4816
- Perflutren protein-type A microspheres  
 injectable suspension, 4817
- Pergolide  
 mesylate, 4819  
 oral suspension veterinary, 4820  
 tablets, 4821
- Periodic acid, 1857
- Periodontal system  
 minocycline, 4408
- Perphenazine, 4822  
 and amitriptyline hydrochloride tablets, 4825  
 injection, 4823  
 oral solution, 4823  
 syrup, 4824  
 tablets, 4825
- Pertussis  
 immune globulin, 4826
- Petrolatum, 4826  
 hydrophilic, 4827  
 white, 4827
- Petroleum benzin, 1857
- pH (791), 556
- Pharmaceutical calculations in pharmacy  
 practice (1160), 1303, 7141
- Pharmaceutical compounding  
 nonsterile preparations (795), 559  
 sterile preparations (797), 567
- Pharmaceutical dosage forms (1151), 1278
- Phases for gas chromatography, 1857
- Phase-solubility analysis (1171), 1324
- Phenacetin, 1857
- 1,10-Phenanthroline, 1857
- o*-Phenanthroline monohydrochloride  
 monohydrate, 1857
- Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4828  
 tablets, 4829
- Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4829  
 capsules, 4830  
 tablets, 4831
- Phenelzine sulfate, 4832  
 tablets, 4833
- Pheniramine maleate, 4834  
 and naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic  
 solution, 4493
- Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4834  
 tablets, 4835
- Phenobarbital, 4836  
 sodium, 4838  
 sodium injection, 4838  
 sodium for injection, 4839  
 oral solution, 4836  
 oral suspension, 4837  
 tablets, 4837  
 theophylline and ephedrine hydrochloride  
 tablets, 5530
- Phenol, 1857, 4839  
 alcohol TS, 1886  
 topical gel, camphorated, 4840  
 iron, TS, 1889  
 liquefied, 4841  
 red, 1883  
 red, sodium, 1857  
 red TS, 1891  
 red TS, pH 4.7, 1891  
 camphorated, topical solution, 4840  
 TS, 1891
- Phenolated  
 calamine topical suspension, 2524
- Phenoldisulfonic acid TS, 1891
- Phenolphthalein, 1883  
 paper, 1884  
 Phenolphthalein TS, 1891
- Phenolsulfonphthalein, 1857, 6788
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride, 1857, 4841  
 capsules, 4842
- Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride  
 compounded  
 oral suspension, 4843
- 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid, 1857
- 2-Phenoxyethanol, 1857
- Phenoxyethanol, 6789
- Phensuximide, 4844  
 capsules, 4844
- Phentermine hydrochloride, 4845  
 capsules, 4845  
 tablets, 4846
- Phentolamine mesylate, 4847  
 for injection, 4848
- Phenyl  
 ether, 1857  
 isocyanate, 1857
- 2-Phenylacetamide, 1857
- Phenylalanine, 4849  
*dl*-Phenylalanine, 1857
- Phenylbutazone, 4849  
 boluses, 4850  
 injection, 4851  
 tablets, 4851
- p*-Phenylenediamine  
 dihydrochloride, 1857  
 hydrochloride, 1857
- o*-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride, 1857
- Phenylephrine  
 bitartrate, 4852  
 bitartrate and isoproterenol hydrochloride  
 inhalation aerosol, 3963  
 hydrochloride, 4853  
 hydrochloride, antipyrine, and benzocaine  
 otic solution, 2270  
 hydrochloride and promethazine and  
 codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033  
 hydrochloride and promethazine oral  
 solution, 5030  
 hydrochloride injection, 4853  
 hydrochloride nasal jelly, 4854  
 hydrochloride nasal solution, 4855  
 hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4855
- Phenylethyl alcohol, 4855
- Phenylglycine, 1858
- Phenylhydrazine, 1858  
 acetate TS, 1891  
 hydrochloride, 1858  
 sulfuric acid TS, 1891
- Phenylmercuric  
 acetate, 6790  
 nitrate, 6791
- Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride, 1858
- 3-Phenylphenol, 1858
- Phenylpropanolamine  
 bitartrate, 4856  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts  
 of) and acetaminophen, capsules  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2014
- chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts  
 of) and acetaminophen, oral solution  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2016
- chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts  
 of) and acetaminophen, tablets  
 containing at least three of the  
 following, 2018
- hydrochloride, 4857  
 hydrochloride capsules, 4857  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
 4858  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine  
 maleate extended-release capsules, 2780  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine  
 maleate extended-release tablets, 2781  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 4859  
 hydrochloride tablets, 4859  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets,  
 4860
- Phenyltoloxamine citrate, 4860
- Phenytoin, 4861  
 chewable tablets, 4864  
 sodium, 4865, 7454  
 sodium capsules, extended, 4866  
 sodium capsules, prompt, 4869  
 sodium injection, 4869  
 oral suspension, 4862
- pH indicator paper, short-range, 1884
- Phloroglucinol, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phloxine B, 1858
- Phosphatase enzyme, alkaline, 1858
- Phosphate  
 acidulated, and sodium fluoride topical  
 solution, 5321  
 buffer, 1885  
 diethylamine, 1834  
 P 32 solution, sodium, 4871  
 P 32 suspension, chromic, 4871  
 in reagents, 1813
- Phosphatic enzyme, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phosphomolybdic acid, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- Phosphoric acid, 1858, 6791  
 diluted, 6792  
 and sodium fluoride gel, 5322
- Phosphorous acid, 1858
- Phosphorus  
 pentoxide, 1858  
 red, 1858
- Phosphotungstic acid, 1858  
 TS, 1891
- o*-Phthalaldehyde, 1858
- Phthalazine, 1858
- Phthalic  
 acid, 1858  
 anhydride, 1858
- Phthalimide, 1858
- Phyllanthus amarus*, 6176  
 powdered, 6177
- Physical environments that promote safe  
 medication use (1066), 1003, 7091
- Physicochemical analytical procedures for  
 insulins (121.1), 195
- Physostigmine  
 salicylate, 4872  
 salicylate injection, 4872  
 salicylate ophthalmic solution, 4873
- Phytonadione, 4873  
 injectable emulsion, 4874  
 tablets, 4875
- 2-Picoline, 1859
- Picrate TS, alkaline, 1891



- Picric acid, 1859  
TS, 1891
- Picolonic acid, 1859
- Pilocarpine, 4875  
hydrochloride, 4877  
hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 4879  
hydrochloride tablets, 4879  
nitrate, 4881  
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 4881  
ocular system, 4877
- Pimozide, 4881  
tablets, 4882
- Pindolol, 4884  
tablets, 4885
- Pioglitazone  
and glimepiride tablets, 4889  
hydrochloride, 4886  
and metformin hydrochloride tablets,  
4893, 7456  
tablets, 4887
- Pipemidic acid, 1859
- Piperacillin, 4895  
for injection, 4898  
sodium, 4897  
and tazobactam for injection, 4900
- Piperazine, 1859, 4906  
adipate, 4907  
citrate, 4907  
citrate syrup, 4908  
citrate tablets, 4908  
dihydrochloride, 4909  
phosphate, 4909
- Piperidine, 1859
- Piroxicam, 4910  
capsules, 4911  
cream, 4912
- Piroxicam compounded  
oral suspension, 4913
- Plantago seed, 4913
- Plasma protein fraction, 4914
- Plasma spectrochemistry (730), 506
- Platinic  
chloride, 1859  
chloride TS, 1891
- Platinum  
cobalt TS, 1891
- Podophyllum, 4914  
resin, 4915  
resin topical solution, 4915
- Polacrillin potassium, 6793
- Polarography (801), 611
- Policies, USP, xxxv
- Poloxalene, 4915
- Poloxamer, 6794
- Polycarbophil, 4916  
calcium, 2562
- Polydecene  
hydrogenated, 6796
- Polydextrose, 6798  
hydrogenated, 6800
- Polydimethylsiloxane, viscosity 0.65  
centistokes, 1859
- Polyethylene  
glycol, 6803  
glycol 200, 1859  
glycol 600, 1859  
glycol 20,000, 1859  
glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral  
solution, 4917  
glycol monomethyl ether, 6806  
ointment, 6806  
oxide, 6808
- Polyglyceryl  
3 diisostearate, 6812  
dioleate, 6810
- Polyisobutylene, 6813
- Polymyxin B  
for injection, 4921  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ointment, 4523  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 4523  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin, and  
lidocaine ointment, 4523  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin  
ointment, 4522  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin  
ophthalmic ointment, 4522  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and  
hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic  
ointment, 4526  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and  
hydrocortisone ointment, 4525  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and  
hydrocortisone ophthalmic ointment,  
4525  
and neomycin sulfates, bacitracin zinc, and  
lidocaine ointment, 4526  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc  
ointment, 4524  
and neomycin sulfates and bacitracin zinc  
ophthalmic ointment, 4524  
and neomycin sulfates cream, 4521  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone  
ophthalmic ointment, 4527  
and neomycin sulfates and dexamethasone  
ophthalmic suspension, 4527  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin  
cream, 4528  
and neomycin sulfates, gramidicin, and  
hydrocortisone acetate cream, 4528  
and neomycin sulfates and gramidicin  
ophthalmic solution, 4528  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
acetate cream, 4530  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4530  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
ophthalmic suspension, 4529  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
otic solution, 4529  
and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone  
otic suspension, 4530  
and neomycin sulfates and lidocaine  
cream, 4531  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic  
ointment, 4522  
and neomycin sulfates ophthalmic  
solution, 4522  
and neomycin sulfates, penicillin G  
procaine, and hydrocortisone acetate  
topical suspension, 4795  
and neomycin sulfates and pramoxine  
hydrochloride cream, 4531  
and neomycin sulfates and prednisolone  
acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4532  
and neomycin sulfates solution for  
irrigation, 4521  
penicillin G, neomycin, hydrocortisone  
acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium  
succinate topical suspension, 4780  
sulfate, 4919  
sulfate and bacitracin topical aerosol, 2359  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical aerosol,  
4921  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ointment, 2361  
sulfate and bacitracin zinc ophthalmic  
ointment, 2362
- sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical powder,  
4922  
sulfate and chloramphenicol ophthalmic  
ointment, 2747  
sulfate and hydrocortisone otic solution,  
4922  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
ointment, 4728  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
ophthalmic ointment, 4729  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
topical powder, 4729  
sulfate and oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
vaginal inserts, 4729  
sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic  
solution, 4923
- Polyoxyethylene 10 lauryl ether, 1859
- Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate,  
1859
- Polyoxyethylene (23) lauryl ether, 1859
- Polyoxyl  
10 oleyl ether, 6814  
15 hydroxystearate, 6815  
20 cetostearyl ether, 6819  
35 castor oil, 6820  
40 hydrogenated castor oil, 6821  
lauryl ether, 6821  
oleate, 6822  
stearate, 6822  
stearyl ether, 6824
- Polysaccharide molecular weight standards,  
1859
- Polysorbate  
20, 6824, 7314  
40, 6825  
60, 6826  
80, 6827
- Polystyrene  
cation-exchange resin, 1859
- Polytef, 1859
- Polyvinyl  
acetate, 6829  
acetate dispersion, 6831  
acetate phthalate, 6833  
alcohol, 1859, 4923  
alcohol and ethylene glycol graft  
copolymer, 6662
- Porosimetry by mercury intrusion (267), 253
- Porosity by nitrogen adsorption-desorption  
(268), 256
- Positron emission tomography drugs for  
compounding, investigational, and  
research uses (823), 627
- Potash, sulfurated, 4925
- Potassium  
acetate, 1859, 4925  
acetate injection, 4926  
acetate TS, 1891  
alginate, 6834  
alum, 1859, 2115  
arsenate monobasic, 1859  
arsenite, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
benzoate, 6835  
bicarbonate, 1859, 4926  
bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral  
solution, 4927  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride for  
effervescent oral solution, 4927  
bicarbonate and potassium chloride  
effervescent tablets for oral solution,  
4928  
bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and  
potassium citrate effervescent tablets for  
oral solution, 4937  
biphosphate, 1859

Potassium (*continued*)

biphthalate, 1859  
 bismuth iodide TS, 1891  
 bisulfate, 1859  
 bitartrate, 4929  
 bromate, 1860  
 bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
 bromide, 1860, 4930  
 bromide-bromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
 bromide oral solution, veterinary, 4931  
 carbonate, 1860, 4931  
 carbonate, anhydrous, 1860  
 carbonate TS, 1891  
 chlorate, 1860  
 chloride, 1860, 4932  
 chloride extended-release capsules, 4932  
 chloride in dextrose injection, 4935  
 chloride in dextrose and sodium chloride injection, 4936  
 chloride for injection concentrate, 4933  
 chloride in lactated Ringer's and dextrose injection, 4937  
 chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937  
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate for effervescent oral solution, 4927  
 chloride and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928  
 chloride and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4944  
 chloride and potassium gluconate for oral solution, 4944  
 chloride in sodium chloride injection, 4938  
 chloride oral solution, 4934  
 chloride for oral solution, 4934  
 chloride extended-release tablets, 4935  
 chloroplatinate, 1860  
 chromate, 1860  
 chromate TS, 1891  
 citrate, 4939  
 citrate and citric acid oral solution, 4940  
 citrate, magnesium carbonate, and citric acid for oral solution, 4177  
 citrate, potassium chloride, and potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4937  
 citrate, potassium gluconate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945  
 citrate and potassium gluconate oral solution, 4945  
 citrate tablets, 6179  
 citrate extended-release tablets, 4939  
 cyanide, 1860  
 dichromate, 1860  
 dichromate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1898  
 dichromate TS, 1891  
 ferricyanide, 1860  
 ferricyanide TS, 1891  
 ferricyanide, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1898  
 ferrocyanide, 1860  
 ferrocyanide TS, 1891  
 gluconate, 4941  
 gluconate and potassium chloride oral solution, 4944  
 gluconate and potassium chloride for oral solution, 4944  
 gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral solution, 4945  
 gluconate and potassium citrate oral solution, 4945  
 gluconate oral solution, 4943  
 gluconate tablets, 4943  
 guaiacolsulfonate, 4946  
 hyaluronate, 1860  
 hydrogen sulfate, 1860  
 hydroxide, 1860, 6835  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, half-normal (0.5 N), 1898  
 hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1899  
 hydroxide, methanolic, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
 hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1899  
 hydroxide TS, 1891  
 hydroxide TS, alcoholic, 1891  
 hydroxide TS 2, alcoholic, 1891  
 iodate, 1860  
 iodate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899  
 iodide, 1860, 4946  
 iodide and iodine TS 1, 1889  
 iodide and iodine TS 2, 1889  
 iodide and iodine TS 3, 1889  
 iodide oral solution, 4947  
 iodide and starch TS, 1892  
 iodide tablets, 4947  
 iodide delayed-release tablets, 4948  
 iodide TS, 1892  
 iodoplatinate TS, 1892  
 metabisulfite, 1860, 6836  
 metaphosphate, 6836, 7315  
 nitrate, 1860, 4948  
 nitrate solution, 4949  
 nitrite, 1860  
 perchlorate, 1860, 4950  
 perchlorate capsules, 4950  
 periodate, 1860  
 permanganate, 1860, 4950  
 permanganate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
 permanganate TS, 1892  
 persulfate, 1860  
 phosphate, dibasic, 1860, 4951  
 phosphate, dibasic, trihydrate, 1860  
 phosphate, monobasic, 1860, 6837  
 phosphate, tribasic, 1860  
 phosphates injection, 4952  
 pyroantimonate, 1860  
 pyroantimonate TS, 1892  
 pyrophosphate, 1861  
 pyrosulfate, 1861  
 and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral solution, 4928  
 sodium tartrate, 1861, 4953  
 sorbate, 6838  
 sulfate, 1861  
 sulfate TS, 1892  
 tellurite, 1861  
 thiocyanate, 1861  
 thiocyanate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
 thiocyanate TS, 1892  
 Potato starch, 1861, 6908  
 Povidone, 4953  
 Povidone-iodine, 4956  
 topical aerosol, 4957  
 cleansing solution, 4957  
 ointment, 4957  
 topical solution, 4958

**Powder**

Absorbable dusting, 3250  
 Ampicillin soluble, 2243  
 Amprolium soluble, 2249

Bacitracin methylene disalicylate soluble, 2358  
 Bacitracin zinc soluble, 2361  
 Chlortetracycline and sulfamethazine bisulfates soluble, 2789  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 2790  
 Compound cloiquinol topical, 2874  
 Cromolyn sodium inhalation, 2961  
 Fluticasone propionate inhalation, 3585  
 Ganoderma lucidum fruiting body, 6037, 7285  
 Levothyroxine sodium oral, 4092  
 Lincomycin hydrochloride soluble, 4104  
 Methylbenzethonium chloride topical, 4332  
 Miconazole nitrate topical, 4395  
 Neomycin sulfate, isoflupredone acetate, and tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 4519  
 Nystatin topical, 4603  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2022  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and polymyxin B sulfate topical, 4729  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 4727  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and bacitracin zinc topical, 4922  
 Salmeterol inhalation, 5244  
 Sodium bicarbonate oral, 5309  
 Soy isoflavones, powdered extract, 6228  
 Sulfadimethoxine soluble, 5387  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride soluble, 5515  
 Tienchi ginseng root and rhizome, 7300  
 Tolnaftate topical, 5619

**Powdered**

American ginseng, 5870  
 American ginseng extract, 5871  
 andrographis, 5878  
 andrographis extract, 5879  
 ashwagandha root, 5884  
 ashwagandha root extract, 5886  
 Asian ginseng, 5888  
 Asian ginseng extract, 5890  
 bilberry extract, 5909  
 black cohosh, 5915  
 black cohosh extract, 5917  
 black pepper, 5922  
 black pepper extract, 5924  
 cat's claw, 5944  
 cat's claw extract, 5945  
 cellulose, 6600  
 Chinese salvia, 5965  
 digitalis, 3111  
*Echinacea angustifolia*, 5993  
*Echinacea angustifolia* extract, 5995  
*Echinacea pallida*, 6000  
*Echinacea pallida* extract, 6002  
*Echinacea purpurea*, 6009  
*Echinacea purpurea* extract, 6012  
 eleuthero, 6016  
 eleuthero extract, 6017  
 feverfew, 6021  
 garlic, 6049  
 garlic extract, 6051  
 ginger, 6057  
 ginkgo extract, 6064  
 goldenseal, 6086  
 goldenseal extract, 6087

- Powdered (*continued*)  
 green tea extract, decaffeinated, 6090  
 gymnema, 6099  
 hawthorn leaf with flower, 6104  
 holy basil leaf, 6108  
 holy basil leaf extract, 6110  
 horse chestnut, 6113  
 horse chestnut extract, 6114  
 ipecac, 3930  
 licorice, 6125  
 licorice extract, 6126  
 Malabar-nut-tree, leaf, 6141  
 milk thistle, 6151  
 milk thistle extract, 6153  
 opium, 4648  
*Phyllanthus amarus*, 6177  
*rauwolfia serpentina*, 5144  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
 saw palmetto, 6215  
 St. John's wort, 6209  
 St. John's wort extract, 6211  
 stinging nettle, 6235  
 stinging nettle extract, 6237  
 turmeric, 6240  
 turmeric extract, 6241  
 valerian, 6249  
 valerian extract, 6250  
 zinc chloride, anhydrous, 1881
- Powdered *Rhodiola rosea*, 6196  
 Powdered *Rhodiola rosea* dry extract, 6198  
 Powder fineness (811), 616  
 Powder flow (1174), 1326  
 Pralidoxime  
 chloride, 4958  
 chloride for injection, 4959  
 Pramipexole dihydrochloride, 4959  
 Pramoxine  
 hydrochloride, 4962  
 hydrochloride cream, 4962  
 hydrochloride jelly, 4963  
 hydrochloride and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates cream, 4531
- Pravastatin sodium, 4964  
 tablets, 4966  
 Praziquantel, 4967  
 tablets, 4969  
 Prazosin hydrochloride, 4970  
 capsules, 4971  
 Prednicarbate, 4972  
 cream, 4973  
 ointment, 4974  
 Prednisolone, 4975  
 acetate, 4978  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic ointment, 3668  
 acetate and gentamicin ophthalmic suspension, 3669  
 acetate injectable suspension, 4979  
 acetate and neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic suspension, 4532  
 acetate and neomycin sulfate ophthalmic suspension, 4533  
 acetate ophthalmic suspension, 4979  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5379  
 acetate and sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic suspension, 5380  
 cream, 4976  
 hemisuccinate, 4981  
 penicillin G procaine, and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable suspension, 4794  
 sodium phosphate, 4981  
 sodium phosphate injection, 4983  
 sodium phosphate ophthalmic solution, 4984  
 sodium succinate for injection, 4984  
 oral solution, 4977  
 tablets, 4978  
 tebutate, 4985  
 tebutate injectable suspension, 4985  
 tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 5518
- Prednisolone compounded oral suspension, veterinary, 4980  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral solution, 4983  
 Prednisone, 4986  
 injectable suspension, 4987  
 oral solution, 4987  
 tablets, 4988
- Preface  
 and mission, vii, 6959  
 Pregnenolone acetate, 1861  
 Preparation of biological specimens for histologic and immunohistochemical analysis (1285), 1603  
 Prescribing and dispensing, 11, 6995  
 Prescription balances and volumetric apparatus (1176), 1331  
 Prescription container labeling (17), 96  
 Preservation, packaging, storage, and labeling, 11, 6995  
 Prilocaine, 4989  
 and epinephrine injection, 4992  
 hydrochloride, 4990  
 hydrochloride injection, 4992  
 and lidocaine cream, 4100  
 Primaquine phosphate, 4994  
 tablets, 4995  
 Primidone, 4996  
 oral suspension, 4997  
 tablets, 4998  
 Probenecid, 4999  
 and ampicillin for oral suspension, 2246  
 and colchicine tablets, 5000  
 tablets, 5000  
 Probutol, 5001  
 tablets, 5002  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5003  
 capsules, 5004  
 injection, 5004  
 tablets, 5005  
 extended-release tablets, 5005  
 Procaine  
 hydrochloride, 5007  
 hydrochloride and epinephrine injection, 5008  
 hydrochloride injection, 5008  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047  
 and propoxycaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048  
 and tetracaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5009  
 Procabazine hydrochloride, 5010  
 capsules, 5010  
 Prochlorperazine, 5011  
 edisylate, 5012  
 edisylate injection, 5013  
 maleate, 5013  
 maleate tablets, 5015  
 oral solution, 5011  
 suppositories, 5012  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5016  
 tablets, 5017  
 Products for nebulization—characterization tests (1601), 1610
- Progesterone, 5018  
 injectable suspension, 5020  
 injection, 5018  
 intrauterine contraceptive system, 5019  
 vaginal suppositories, 5020  
 Proguanil hydrochloride, 5021  
 Proline, 5024  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5025  
 injection, 5025  
 oral solution, 5026  
 syrup, 5026  
 tablets, 5027  
 Promethazine  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral solution, 5033  
 and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral solution, 5030  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5027  
 injection, 5027  
 oral solution, 5028  
 suppositories, 5028  
 tablets, 5029  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5036  
 Tablets, 5038  
 Propane, 6839  
 Propanediol, 6840  
 Propantheline bromide, 5039  
 tablets, 5040  
 Proparacaine hydrochloride, 5042  
 and fluorescein sodium ophthalmic solution, 3544  
 ophthalmic solution, 5042  
 Propellants (602), 414  
 Propionaldehyde, 1861  
 Propionic acid, 6841  
 anhydride, 1861  
 Propiophenone, 1861  
 Propofol, 5043  
 injectable emulsion, 5045  
 Propoxycaine  
 hydrochloride, 5046  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5047  
 and procaine hydrochlorides and norepinephrine bitartrate injection, 5048  
 Propoxyphene  
 hydrochloride, 5049  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 5051  
 hydrochloride, aspirin, and caffeine capsules, 5052  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5050  
 napsylate, 5054  
 napsylate and acetaminophen tablets, 5056  
 napsylate and aspirin tablets, 5057  
 napsylate oral suspension, 5055  
 napsylate tablets, 5055  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5059  
 extended-release capsules, 5060  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5063  
 injection, 5062  
 tablets, 5062  
*iso*-Propyl alcohol, 1861  
*n*-Propyl alcohol, 1861  
 Propyl gallate, 6842  
 Propylamine hydrochloride, 1861  
 Propylene  
 carbonate, 6842  
 glycol, 5065  
 glycol alginate, 6843  
 glycol dicaprylate/dicaprate, 6844  
 glycol dilaurate, 6845  
 glycol monocaprylate, 6846

- Propylene (*continued*)  
 glycol monolaurate, 6847  
 glycol monostearate, 6848
- Propylhexedrine, 5066  
 inhalant, 5066
- Propylidone, 5066  
 injectable oil suspension, 5067
- Propylparaben, 6849  
 sodium, 6850
- Propylthiouracil, 5067  
 oral suspension, 5068  
 tablets, 5069
- Protamine sulfate, 5069  
 injection, 5071  
 for injection, 5072
- Protein  
 molecular weight standard, 1861  
 standard solution (8 g/dL), 1861
- Protein A quality attributes (130), 204
- Protocatechuic acid, 1861
- Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073  
 tablets, 5073
- Pseudoephedrine  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, capsules containing at least three of the following, 2020  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral powder containing at least three of the following, 2022  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of), and acetaminophen, oral solution containing at least three of the following, 2024  
 chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan (salts of) and acetaminophen, tablets containing at least three of the following, 2026  
 and diphenhydramine capsules, 3152  
 hydrochloride, 5074  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and doxylamine succinate oral solution, 2034  
 hydrochloride, acetaminophen, and diphenhydramine hydrochloride tablets, 2036  
 hydrochloride and acetaminophen tablets, 2037  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules, 5075  
 hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral solution, 5079  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate extended-release capsules, 2782  
 hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate oral solution, 2783  
 hydrochloride and guaifenesin capsules, 3729  
 hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide capsules, 3730  
 hydrochloride and ibuprofen tablets, 3830  
 hydrochloride oral solution, 5076  
 hydrochloride tablets, 5076  
 hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 5077  
 hydrochloride and cetirizine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 2733  
 hydrochloride and fexofenadine hydrochloride extended-release tablets, 3490  
 sulfate, 5080
- sulfate and brompheniramine maleate oral solution, 2477  
 sulfate and dexbrompheniramine maleate oral solution, 3043  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides oral solution, 5701  
 and triprolidine hydrochlorides tablets, 5701
- Psyllium  
 hemicellulose, 5080  
 husk, 5082  
 hydrophilic mucilloid for oral suspension, 5083
- Pullulan, 6851
- Pullulanase, 1861  
 5,800, 23,700, and 100,000 molecular weight (MW) pullulan standards, 1852
- Pumice, 1862, 5084
- Pure steam, 5808
- Purine, 1862
- Purpurea*  
 extract, powdered *Echinacea*, 6012  
 powdered *Echinacea*, 6009  
 root, *Echinacea*, 6007
- Putrescine dihydrochloride, 1862
- Pygeum, 6180  
 capsules, 6183  
 extract, 6181
- Pyrantel pamoate, 5084  
 and ivermectin tablets, 3997  
 oral suspension, 5086
- Pyrantel tartrate, 5087
- Pyrazinamide, 5088  
 rifampin, isoniazid, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
 rifampin and isoniazid tablets, 5174  
 oral suspension, 5088  
 tablets, 5089
- Pyrazole, 1862
- Pyrene, 1862
- Pyrethrum extract, 5089
- 4-(2-Pyridylazo)resorcinol, 1863
- Pyridine, 1862  
 dried, 1862
- Pyridine-pyrazolone TS, 1892
- Pyridostigmine bromide, 5090  
 injection, 5090  
 oral solution, 5091  
 tablets, 5091
- Pyridoxal  
 hydrochloride, 1862  
 5-phosphate, 1863
- Pyridoxamine dihydrochloride, 1863
- Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5092  
 injection, 5093  
 tablets, 5093
- 1-(2-Pyridylazo)-2-naphthol, 1863
- 3-(2-Pyridyl)-5,6-di(2-furyl)-1,2,4-triazine-5',5''-disulfonic acid, disodium salt, 1863
- Pyrimamine maleate, 5095  
 tablets, 5095
- Pyrimethamine, 5096  
 and sulfadoxine tablets, 5390  
 oral suspension, 5096  
 tablets, 5097
- Pyrogallol, 1863  
 TS, alkaline, 1892
- Pyrogen test (151), 211
- Pyroxylin, 5098
- Pyrrole, 1863
- Pyruvic acid, 1863
- Pyrvinium pamoate, 5098  
 oral suspension, 5099  
 tablets, 5099
- Q**
- Quality assurance in pharmaceutical compounding (1163), 1317
- Quality attributes of tablets labeled as having a functional score (705), 485
- Quality of biotechnological products  
 analysis of the expression construct in cells used for production of r-DNA derived protein products (1048), 911  
 stability testing of biotechnological/biological products (1049), 913
- Quantitative filter paper, 1863
- Quazepam, 5101  
 tablets, 5101
- Quercetin, 6184
- Quetiapine  
 tablets, 5104
- Quetiapine fumarate, 5102
- Quinaldine red, 1883  
 TS, 1892
- Quinapril  
 hydrochloride, 5107  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5108  
 tablets, 5111
- Quinhydrone, 1863
- Quinidine gluconate, 5112  
 injection, 5113  
 extended-release tablets, 5114
- Quinidine sulfate, 5116  
 capsules, 5118  
 oral suspension, 5118  
 tablets, 5119  
 extended-release tablets, 5120
- Quinine sulfate, 5122  
 capsules, 5123  
 tablets, 5125
- Quinone, 1863  
 TS, 1892
- R**
- Rabies  
 immune globulin, 5127
- Racemethionine, 6852
- Racemic  
 calcium pantothenate, 2558
- Racpinephrine, 5127  
 hydrochloride, 5128  
 inhalation solution, 5128
- Ractopamine hydrochloride  
 suspension, 5129
- Radiation sterilization (1229.10), 1487
- Radioactivity (821), 616
- Radiopharmaceuticals  
 C 13, urea, 2600  
 C 13, urea for oral solution, 2601, 7354  
 C 14, urea capsules, 2601  
 Cr 51, sodium chromate injection, 2800  
 Cr 51, chromium edetate injection, 2800  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2920  
 Co 57, cyanocobalamin oral solution, 2921  
 Co 58, cyanocobalamin capsules, 2922  
 F 18, fludeoxyglucose injection, 3544  
 F 18, sodium fluoride injection, 3546  
 Ga 67 injection, gallium citrate, 3652  
 Indium In 111 capromab pendetide injection, 3854  
 Indium In 111 chloride solution, 3854

Radiopharmaceuticals (*continued*)

- Indium In 111 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 3855
- Indium In 111 oxyquinoline solution, 3856
- Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 3857
- Indium In 111 pentetate injection, 3857
- Indium In 111 satumomab pendetide injection, 3858
- I 123, iobenguane injection, 3892
- I 123, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3893
- I 123, sodium iodide capsules, 3894
- I 123, sodium iodide solution, 3895
- I 125, iodinated albumin injection, 3895
- I 125, iothalamate sodium injection, 3896
- I 131, iodinated albumin aggregated injection, 3897
- I 131, iodinated albumin injection, 3896
- I 131, iobenguane injection, 3893
- I 131, iodohippurate sodium injection, 3897
- I 131, rose bengal sodium injection, 3898
- I 131, sodium iodide capsules, 3899
- I 131, sodium iodide solution, 3899
- Krypton Kr 81m, 4014
- N 13, ammonia injection, 4572
- P 32, chromic phosphate suspension, 4871
- P 32, sodium phosphate solution, 4871
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231
- Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 5254
- Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455
- Technetium Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453
- Technetium Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456
- Technetium Tc 99m arcutumomab injection, 5457
- Technetium Tc 99m bicisate injection, 5457
- Technetium Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458
- Technetium Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459
- Technetium Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459
- Technetium Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460
- Technetium Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462
- Technetium Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462
- Technetium Tc 99m mebrotfenin injection, 5463
- Technetium Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464
- Technetium Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465
- Technetium Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466
- Technetium Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466
- Technetium Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467
- Technetium Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467
- Technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469
- Technetium Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469
- Technetium Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470
- Technetium Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471
- Technetium Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471
- Technetium Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472
- Technetium Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 5473
- Thallous chloride Tl 201 injection, 5523
- Xenon Xe 127, 5814
- Xenon Xe 133, 5814
- Xenon Xe 133 injection, 5814
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan injection, 5822
- Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5131 tablets, 5132
- Raman spectroscopy (1120), 1222
- Ramipril, 5134 capsules, 5135
- Ranitidine hydrochloride, 5137 injection, 5139 in sodium chloride injection, 5141 oral solution, 5140 tablets, 5141
- Rapeseed oil fully hydrogenated, 6854 superglycerinated fully hydrogenated, 6855
- Rat tail collagen, 1831
- Rauwolfia serpentina, 5142 powdered, 5144 tablets, 5144
- Rayon, 1863 purified, 5145
- Rb 82 injection, rubidium chloride, 5231
- Readily carbonizable substances test (271), 260
- Reagent specifications, 1814
- Reagents, 1810, 7201 arsenic in, 1810 boiling or distilling range for, 1810 chloride in, 1811 flame photometry for, 1811 general tests for, 1810 heavy metals in, 1812 indicators and solutions, 1809, 7201 insoluble matter in, 1813 loss on drying for, 1813 nitrate in, 1813 nitrogen compounds in, 1813 phosphate in, 1813 residue on ignition in, 1813 sulfate in, 1813
- Rectal solution aminophylline, 2189 sodium phosphates, 5333
- Red 80, direct, 1863 phosphorus, 1863
- Red-cell lysing agent, 1863
- Reference standards USP (11), 93
- Reference tables, 1907 Alcoholometric, 1989 Atomic weights, 1984 Container specifications for capsules and tablets, 1907, 7209 Description and relative solubility of USP and NF articles, 1917, 7219 Intrinsic viscosity table, 1991

- Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987
- Solubilities, 1976
- Thermometric equivalents, 1993
- Refractive index (831), 636
- Rehydration salts, oral, 5145
- Relative atomic masses and half-lives of selected radionuclides, 1987
- Repaglinide, 5147, 7459 tablets, 5149
- Resazurin (sodium), 1863
- Reserpine, 5150 and chlorothiazide tablets, 5153 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5155 injection, 5151 oral solution, 5152 tablets, 5152
- Residual solvents (467), 309
- Residue on ignition (281), 260
- Residue on ignition in reagents, 1813

---

**Resin**

- Anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819
- Anion-exchange, chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene, 1818
- Anion-exchange, strong, lightly cross-linked, in the chloride form, 1819
- Anion-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1819
- Capsicum oleoresin, 2573
- Carboxylate (sodium form) cation-exchange (50- to 100-mesh), 1827
- Cation-exchange, 1828
- Cation-exchange, carboxylate (sodium form) 50- to 100-mesh, 1828
- Cation-exchange, polystyrene, 1828
- Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, 1828
- Cation-exchange, styrene-divinylbenzene, strongly acidic, 1828
- Cation-exchange, sulfonic acid, 1828
- Chloromethylated polystyrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 1830
- Cholestyramine, 2797
- Ion-exchange, 1846
- Podophyllum, 4915
- Podophyllum topical solution, 4915
- Polystyrene cation-exchange, 1859
- Styrene-divinylbenzene anion-exchange, 50- to 100-mesh, 1872
- Styrene-divinylbenzene cation-exchange, strongly acidic, 1872
- Sulfonic acid cation-exchange, 1873

- 
- Resorcinol, 5157 monoacetate, 5158 ointment, compound, 5157 and sulfur topical suspension, 5158 TS, 1892
  - Retinyl palmitate, 1863
  - Reverse transcriptase, 1864
  - Rheometry (1911), 1742
  - Rhodamine 6G, 1864
  - Rhodamine B, 1864
  - Rhodiola rosea*, 6193
  - Rhodiola rosea* tincture, 6195
  - Ribavirin, 5159 capsules, 5159 for inhalation solution, 5161

- Ribavirin (*continued*)  
tablets, 5162
- Riboflavin, 5164  
assay (481), 326  
injection, 5165  
5'-phosphate sodium, 5166  
tablets, 5165
- Ribonuclease inhibitor, 1864
- Rifabutin, 5167  
capsules, 5168  
oral suspension, 5169
- Rifampin, 5170  
capsules, 5171  
for injection, 5172  
and isoniazid capsules, 5173  
isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride tablets, 5176  
isoniazid, and pyrazinamide tablets, 5174  
oral suspension, 5172
- Riluzole, 5177  
tablets, 5178
- Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5179  
tablets, 5180
- Rimexolone, 5181  
ophthalmic suspension, 5181
- Ringer's  
and dextrose injection, 5183  
and dextrose injection, half-strength lactated, 5186  
and dextrose injection, lactated, 5185  
and dextrose injection, modified lactated, 5187  
injection, 5182  
injection, lactated, 5184  
irrigation, 5188  
lactated, and dextrose injection, potassium chloride in, 4937
- Risedronate sodium, 5188  
tablets, 5190
- Risperidone, 5192  
oral solution, 5193  
tablets, 5195  
orally disintegrating tablets, 5196
- Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5198  
injection, 5199  
tablets, 5199
- Ritonavir, 5200  
capsules, 5203  
and lopinavir tablets, 4131  
oral solution, 5206  
tablets, 5209
- Rivastigmine, 5212
- Rivastigmine tartrate, 5213  
capsules, 5215
- Rizatriptan benzoate, 5216
- Rocuronium bromide, 5218
- Rolling ball viscometer method (913), 686
- Ropinirole  
tablets, 5220
- Ropinirole hydrochloride, 5222
- Ropivacaine hydrochloride, 5225  
injection, 5227
- Rose  
bengal sodium, 1864  
bengal sodium I 131 injection, 3898  
oil, 6856  
water ointment, 5228  
water, stronger, 6857
- Rosiglitazone maleate, 5228
- Rotational rheometer methods (912), 681
- Roxarsone, 5230
- Rubidium chloride Rb 82 injection, 5231
- Rufinamide, 5232  
tablets, 5233
- Rules and Procedures, xxxv
- Ruthenium red, 1864  
TS, 1892
- Rutin, 6204
- ## S
- Saccharin, 6857  
calcium, 5236  
sodium, 5237  
sodium oral solution, 5239  
sodium tablets, 5239
- Saccharose, 1864
- Safflower oil, 5240, 7461
- Safranin O, 1864
- Salicylaldazine, 1864
- Salicylaldehyde, 1864
- Salicylamide, 5241
- Salicylic  
acid, 1864, 5241  
acid collodion, 5243  
acid gel, 5244  
acid plaster, 5244  
acid topical foam, 5243  
acid and zinc paste, 5846  
and benzoic acids ointment, 2395
- Saline TS, 1892  
pyrogen-free, 1892
- Salmeterol  
inhalation powder, 5244
- Salmeterol xinafoate, 5249
- Salsalate, 5251  
capsules, 5252  
tablets, 5253
- Salt  
octanesulfonic acid sodium, 1854
- Salts of organic nitrogenous bases (501), 327
- Samarium Sm 153 lexidronam injection, 5254
- Sand  
standard 20- to 30-mesh, 1864  
washed, 1864
- Saquinavir mesylate, 5254  
capsules, 5255
- Sargramostim, 5256  
for injection, 5258
- Sawdust, purified, 1864
- Saw palmetto, 6212  
capsules, 6219  
extract, 6217  
powdered, 6215
- Scaffold human  
dermis, 5262
- Scandium oxide, 1864
- Scanning electron microscopy (1181), 1360
- Schizochytrium oil, 6221  
capsules, 6224
- Schweitzer's reagent, 1892
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5265  
injection, 5265  
ophthalmic solution, 5266  
tablets, 5266
- S designations, 1864
- Secobarbital, 5267  
sodium, 5267  
sodium capsules, 5268  
sodium injection, 5269  
sodium for injection, 5270  
sodium and amobarbital sodium capsules, 5270
- Secondary butyl alcohol, 1864
- Selegiline hydrochloride, 5271  
capsules, 5272  
tablets, 5273
- Selegiline hydrochloride compounded  
topical gel, 7463
- Selenious acid, 1865, 5274  
injection, 5275
- Selenium, 1865  
sulfide, 5275  
sulfide topical suspension, 5276
- Selenium (291), 261
- Selenomethionine, 1865, 6226
- Semi-solid drug products—performance tests (1724), 1625
- Senna  
fluidextract, 5277  
leaf, 5276  
pods, 5277  
oral solution, 5278
- Sennosides, 5279  
tablets, 5279
- Sensitization testing (1184), 1370
- Serine, 5280
- Sertraline  
hydrochloride, 5283  
hydrochloride oral solution, 5285  
tablets, 5281, 5286
- Sesame oil, 6858
- Sevoflurane, 5288
- Shellac, 6859
- Sibutramine hydrochloride, 5290
- Significant change guide for bulk pharmaceutical excipients (1195), 1385
- Sildenafil citrate, 5292  
oral suspension, 5293
- Silica  
calcined diatomaceous, 1865  
chromatographic, silanized, flux-calcined, acid-washed, 1865  
colloidal, hydrophobic, 6861  
dental-type, 6860  
gel, 1865  
gel, binder-free, 1865  
gel, chromatographic, 1865  
gel-impregnated glass microfiber sheet, 1865  
gel mixture, chromatographic, 1865  
gel mixture, chromatographic, with chemically bound amino groups, 1865  
gel mixture, dimethylsilanized, chromatographic, 1865  
gel mixture, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1865  
gel mixture, octylsilanized, chromatographic, 1865  
gel, octadecylsilanized chromatographic, 1865  
gel, porous, 1865  
microspheres, 1865
- Siliceous earth  
chromatographic, 1865  
chromatographic, silanized, 1865  
purified, 6862
- Silicic  
acid, 1866  
acid-impregnated glass microfilament sheets with fluorescent indicator, 1866
- Silicon  
carbide, 1866  
dioxide, 6862  
dioxide colloidal, 6863
- Silicone  
75 percent phenyl, methyl, 1866
- Silicotungstic acid, *n*-hydrate, 1866

- Silicified  
microcrystalline cellulose, 6598
- Silver  
diethyldithiocarbamate, 1866  
diethyldithiocarbamate TS, 1892  
nitrate, 1866, 5294  
nitrate ophthalmic solution, 5294  
nitrate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1899  
nitrate, toughened, 5295  
nitrate TS, 1892  
oxide, 1866
- Silver-ammonia-nitrate TS, 1892  
Silver-ammonium nitrate TS, 1892
- Simethicone, 5295  
alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate  
chewable tablets, 2119  
alumina and magnesia oral suspension,  
2122  
alumina and magnesia chewable tablets,  
2123  
calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable  
tablets, 2541  
capsules, 5296  
emulsion, 5296  
and magaldrate chewable tablets, 4173  
and magaldrate oral suspension, 4172  
oral suspension, 5298  
tablets, 5298
- Simulated gastric fluid TS, 1892  
Simulated intestinal fluid TS, 1892
- Simvastatin, 5299  
tablets, 5300
- Single-steroid assay (511), 328
- Sipuleucel-T, 5301
- Sisomicin sulfate, 5302  
injection, 5303
- $\beta$ -Sitosterol, 1866
- Sm 153 lexidronam injection, samarium,  
5254
- Soda lime, 1866, 6864
- Sodium, 1866  
acetate, 1866, 5303  
acetate, anhydrous, 1866  
acetate injection, 5304  
acetate solution, 5304  
acetate TS, 1892  
alendronate, tablets, 2083  
alginate, 6864  
alizarinsulfonate, 1866  
alizarinsulfonate TS, 1892  
aminoacetate TS, 1892  
ammonium phosphate, 1866  
arsenate, 1867  
arsenite, 1867  
arsenite, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1899  
ascorbate, 5305  
azide, 1867  
benzoate, 6865  
benzoate and caffeine injection, 2522  
bicarbonate, 1867, 5305  
bicarbonate injection, 5309  
bicarbonate and magnesium carbonate for  
oral suspension, 4177  
bicarbonate oral powder, 5309  
bicarbonate tablets, 5309  
biphenyl, 1867  
biphosphate, 1867  
bisulfite, 1867  
bisulfite TS, 1892  
bitartrate, 1867  
bitartrate TS, 1892  
borate, 1867, 6866  
borohydride, 1868  
bromide, 1868, 5309  
bromide injection, veterinary, 5310  
bromide oral solution, veterinary, 5311  
butyrate, 5311  
caprylate, 6866  
carbonate, 1868, 6867  
carbonate, anhydrous, 1868  
carbonate, citric acid, and magnesium  
oxide irrigation, 2844  
carbonate, monohydrate, 1868  
carbonate TS, 1892  
carboxymethylcellulose, 2606  
carboxymethylcellulose, and  
microcrystalline cellulose, 6598  
carboxymethylcellulose, paste, 2607  
carboxymethylcellulose, tablets, 2608  
12, carboxymethylcellulose, 6586  
cefazolin, 2650  
cefmetazole, 2670  
cefoperazone, 2672  
cefotaxime, 2676, 7360  
cetostearyl sulfate, 6868  
chloride, 1868, 5312  
chloride and dextrose injection, 3066  
chloride and dextrose tablets, 5317  
chloride and fructose injection, 3623  
chloride inhalation solution, 5316  
chloride injection, 5314  
chloride injection, bacteriostatic, 5314  
chloride injection, dextran 40 in, 3056  
chloride injection, dextran 70 in, 3059  
chloride injection, mannitol in, 4204  
chloride injection, potassium chloride in,  
4938  
chloride injection, potassium chloride in  
dextrose injection and, 4936  
chloride injection, ranitidine in, 5141  
chloride irrigation, 5315  
chloride ophthalmic ointment, 5315  
chloride ophthalmic solution, 5316  
chloride solution, isotonic, 1868  
chloride tablets, 5316  
chloride tablets for solution, 5316  
chloride TS, alkaline, 1892  
cholate hydrate, 1868  
chromate, 1868  
chromate, Cr 51 injection, 2800  
chromotropate, 1868  
cilastatin, 2807  
citrate, 5317  
citrate and citric acid oral solution, 5317  
citrate dihydrate, 1868  
citrate TS, 1892  
citrate TS, alkaline, 1892  
cobaltinitrite, 1868  
cobaltinitrite TS, 1892  
cyanide, 1868  
1-decanesulfonate, 1868  
dehydroacetate, 6870  
desoxycholate, 1868  
dichromate, 1868  
diethyldithiocarbamate, 1868  
2,2-dimethyl-2-silapentane-5-sulfonate,  
1868  
dithionite, 1868  
dodecyl sulfate, 1868  
ferrocyanide, 1868  
fluorescein, 1868  
fluoride, 1868, 5318  
fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical  
solution, 5321  
fluoride F18 injection, 3546  
fluoride and phosphoric acid gel, 5322  
fluoride oral solution, 5320  
fluoride tablets, 5320  
fluoride TS, 1892  
formaldehyde sulfoxylate, 6870  
gluconate, 5322  
glycocholate, 1868  
1-heptanesulfonate, 1868  
1-heptanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868  
1-hexanesulfonate, 1868  
1-hexanesulfonate, monohydrate, 1868  
hydrogen sulfate, 1869  
hydrosulfite, 1869  
hydrosulfite TS, alkaline, 1892  
hydroxide, 1869, 6871  
hydroxide, alcoholic, tenth-normal (0.1 N),  
1899  
hydroxide, normal (1 N), 1900  
hydroxide TS, 1892  
hydroxide TS 2, 1892  
hydroxide TS 3, 1892  
hypobromite TS, 1892  
hypochlorite solution, 1869, 5323  
hypochlorite topical solution, 5323  
hypochlorite TS, 1892  
iodate, 1869  
iodide, 5323  
iodide I 123 capsules, 3894  
iodide I 123 solution, 3895  
iodide I 131 capsules, 3899  
iodide I 131 solution, 3899  
iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonate TS, 1892  
lactate injection, 5324  
lactate solution, 5325  
lauryl sulfate, 1869, 6872  
low-substituted carboxymethylcellulose,  
6585  
metabisulfite, 1869, 6873  
metaperiodate, 1869  
methoxide, 1869  
methoxide, half-normal (0.5 N) in  
methanol, 1900  
methoxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N) in  
toluene, 1900  
molybdate, 1869  
monofluorophosphate, 5325  
nitrate, 1869  
nitrite, 1869, 5326  
nitrite injection, 5326  
nitrite, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1900  
nitroferricyanide, 1869  
nitroferricyanide TS, 1892  
nitroprusside, 5327  
nitroprusside for injection, 5328  
1-octanesulfonate, 1869  
oxalate, 1869  
(tri) pentacyanoamino ferrate, 1869  
1-pentanesulfonate, 1870  
1-pentanesulfonate, anhydrous, 1870  
perchlorate, 1870  
peroxide, 1870  
pertechnetate Tc 99m injection, 5467  
phenylbutyrate, 5328  
phenylbutyrate oral suspension, 5330  
phosphate, dibasic, 1870, 5330  
phosphate, dibasic, anhydrous, 1870  
phosphate, dibasic, dihydrate, 1870  
phosphate, dibasic, dodecahydrate, 1870  
phosphate, dibasic, heptahydrate, 1870  
phosphate, dibasic, TS, 1892  
phosphate, monobasic, 1870, 5331  
phosphate, monobasic, anhydrous, 1870  
phosphate, monobasic, dihydrate, 1870  
phosphate P 32 solution, 4871  
phosphates injection, 5332  
phosphates oral solution, 5332  
phosphates rectal solution, 5333  
phosphate, tribasic, 1870, 6873  
phosphite pentahydrate, 1870  
phosphotungstate TS, 1892

Sodium (*continued*)  
 picosulfate, 5333  
 polystyrene sulfonate, 5334  
 polystyrene sulfonate suspension, 5335  
 and potassium bicarbonates and citric acid  
 effervescent tablets for oral solution,  
 4928  
 propionate, 6874  
 pyrophosphate, 1870  
 pyruvate, 1870  
 salicylate, 1870, 5335  
 salicylate tablets, 5336  
 selenite, 1870  
 starch glycolate, 6875  
 stearate, 6876  
 stearyl fumarate, 6877  
 sulfate, 1870, 5336  
 sulfate, anhydrous, 1870  
 sulfate decahydrate, 1871  
 sulfate injection, 5337  
 sulfide, 1871, 5337  
 sulfide topical gel, 5337  
 sulfide TS, 1892  
 sulfite, 1871, 6878  
 sulfite, anhydrous, 1871  
*p*-sulfophenylazochromotrope, 1871  
 tartrate, 1871, 6880  
 tartrate TS, 1892  
 tetraphenylborate, 1871  
 tetraphenylboron, 1871  
 tetraphenylboron, fiftieth-molar (0.02 M),  
 1900  
 tetraphenylboron TS, 1892  
 thioglycolate, 1871  
 thioglycolate TS, 1892  
 thiosulfate, 1871, 5338  
 thiosulfate injection, 5338  
 thiosulfate, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1900  
 thiosulfate TS, 1892  
 L-thyroxine, 1871  
 3-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propane sulfonate, 1871  
 tungstate, 1871  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate, 5328  
 Solubilities, 1976  
 Soluble starch, 1871

## Solution

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate  
 oral, 2031  
 Acetaminophen, dextromethorphan  
 hydrobromide, doxylamine succinate,  
 and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride  
 oral, 2034  
 Acetaminophen for effervescent oral, 2007  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2007  
 Acetic acid otic, 2044  
 Acetylcholine chloride for ophthalmic,  
 2047  
 Acetylcysteine, 2049  
 Acidulated phosphate and sodium fluoride  
 topical, 5321  
 Aluminum acetate topical, 2129  
 Aluminum chlorohydrate, 2131  
 Aluminum dichlorohydrate, 2135  
 Aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, 2140  
 Aluminum subacetate topical, 2141  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for  
 topical, 2142  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate  
 tablets for topical, 2143  
 Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate,  
 2145

Aluminum zirconium octachlorohydrate gly,  
 2147  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate,  
 2149  
 Aluminum zirconium pentachlorohydrate  
 gly, 2151  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate,  
 2153  
 Aluminum zirconium tetrachlorohydrate  
 gly, 2155  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate,  
 2157  
 Aluminum zirconium trichlorohydrate gly,  
 2159  
 Amantadine hydrochloride oral, 2162  
 Aminobenzoate potassium for oral, 2176  
 Aminobenzoic acid topical, 2179  
 Aminocaproic acid oral, 2180  
 Aminophylline oral, 2188  
 Aminophylline rectal, 2189  
 Ammonia, diluted, 1858  
 Ammonia, strong, 6521  
 Amprolium oral, 2250  
 Anticoagulant citrate dextrose, 2264  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose,  
 2265  
 Anticoagulant citrate phosphate dextrose  
 adenine, 2266  
 Anticoagulant heparin, 3754  
 Anticoagulant sodium citrate, 2267  
 Antipyrine and benzocaine otic, 2270  
 Antipyrine, benzocaine, and phenylephrine  
 hydrochloride otic, 2270  
 Apraclonidine ophthalmic, 2275  
 Aromatic elixir, 6528  
 Ascorbic acid oral, 2287  
 Aspirin effervescent tablets for oral, 2296  
 Atenolol oral, 2309  
 Atropine sulfate ophthalmic, 2327  
 Benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic,  
 2384  
 Benzaldehyde elixir, compound, 6538  
 Benzalkonium chloride, 6540  
 Benzethonium chloride topical, 2385  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine  
 hydrochloride topical, 2393  
 Benzocaine otic, 2390  
 Benzocaine topical, 2391  
 Betamethasone oral, 2411  
 Betaxolol ophthalmic, 2425  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2429  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride and  
 codeine phosphate oral, 2474  
 Bromodiphenhydramine hydrochloride  
 oral, 2473  
 Brompheniramine maleate and  
 pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 2477  
 Brompheniramine maleate oral, 2476  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal,  
 veterinary, 7343  
 Butabarbital sodium oral, 2500, 7351  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2514  
 Caffeine citrate oral, 2521  
 Calcitonin salmon nasal, 2529  
 Calcium glubionate syrup, 2546  
 Calcium hydroxide topical, 2552  
 Captopril oral, 2577  
 Carbachol intraocular, 2581  
 Carbachol ophthalmic, 2582  
 Carbamide peroxide topical, 2587  
 Carbol-fuchsin topical, 2599  
 C 13 for oral, urea, 2601, 7354  
 Carteolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 2622  
 Cefazolin ophthalmic, 2653  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride topical, 2738  
 Cherry syrup, 6606  
 Chloral hydrate oral, 2740  
 Chloramphenicol for ophthalmic, 2745  
 Chloramphenicol ophthalmic, 2744  
 Chloramphenicol oral, 2745  
 Chloramphenicol otic, 2745  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2760  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and  
 pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral,  
 2783  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate oral, 2779  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride syrup, 2786  
 Chocolate syrup, 6612  
 Cholecalciferol, 2796  
 Chymotrypsin for ophthalmic, 2802  
 Ciprofloxacin ophthalmic, 2823  
 Clindamycin hydrochloride oral, 2863  
 Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride for  
 oral, 2864  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2869  
 Clobetasol propionate topical, 2879  
 Clotrimazole topical, 2912  
 Cloxacillin sodium for oral, 2917  
 Coal tar topical, 2920  
 Cyanocobalamin Co 57 oral, 2921  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for topical,  
 2924  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and  
 epinephrine topical, 2924  
 Codeine sulfate oral, 2932  
 Cromolyn sodium ophthalmic, 2962  
 Cupriethylenediamine hydroxide, 1.0 M,  
 1832  
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride ophthalmic,  
 2974  
 Cyclosporine oral, 2984  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride oral, 2987  
 Demecarium bromide ophthalmic, 3009  
 Dexamethasone elixir, 3031  
 Dexamethasone oral, 3034  
 Dexamethasone sodium phosphate  
 ophthalmic, 3041  
 Dexbrompheniramine maleate and  
 pseudoephedrine sulfate oral, 3043  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate oral, 3046  
 Dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral,  
 3064  
 Diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate  
 sodium, 3069  
 Diatrizoate sodium, 3071  
 Dichlorophenol-indophenol, standard,  
 1895  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride oral, 3094  
 Diethyltoluamide topical, 3107  
 Digoxin oral, 3116  
 Dihydrotestosterone oral, 3122  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132  
 Dimenhydrinate oral, 3136  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide topical, 3140  
 Diphenhydramine hydrochloride oral, 3151  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine  
 sulfate oral, 3153  
 Dipivefrin hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3156,  
 7383  
 Docusate sodium, 3187  
 Docusate sodium syrup, 3188  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3192  
 Dorzolamide hydrochloride and timolol  
 maleate ophthalmic, 3204  
 Doxepin hydrochloride oral, 3213  
 Doxylamine succinate oral, 3233  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride topical, 3251  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin oral, 3254  
 Dyphylline oral, 3253  
 Ecamsule, 3257



**Solution** (continued)

- Echothiophate iodide for ophthalmic, 3260  
 Emedastine ophthalmic, 3288  
 Ephedrine sulfate oral, 3314  
 Epinephrine bitartrate for ophthalmic, 3320  
 Epinephrine bitartrate ophthalmic, 3319  
 Epinephrine ophthalmic, 3317  
 Epinephryl borate ophthalmic, 3320  
 Ergocalciferol oral, 3328  
 Ergoloid mesylates oral, 3331  
 Erythromycin topical, 3349  
 Escitalopram oral, 3362  
 Ethosuximide oral, 3414  
 Fehling's, 1888  
 Ferric ammonium citrate for oral, 2212  
 Ferric subsulfate, 3468  
 Ferrous gluconate oral, 3475  
 Ferrous sulfate oral, 3478  
 Ferrous sulfate syrup, 3478  
 Fluocinolone acetate topical, 3537  
 Fluocinonide topical, 3540  
 Fluorescein sodium and benoxinate hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3543  
 Fluorescein sodium and proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 3544  
 Fluorouracil topical, 3553  
 Fluoxetine oral, 3557  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride elixir, 3564  
 Fluphenazine hydrochloride oral, 3566  
 Flurbiprofen sodium ophthalmic, 3575  
 Formaldehyde, 1842, 3609  
 Furosemide oral, 3628  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone acetate ophthalmic, 3665  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate otic, 3666  
 Gentamicin topical, 3667  
 Gentamicin sulfate ophthalmic, 3665  
 Gentian violet topical, 3671  
 Glutaral disinfectant, 6678  
 Glycerin ophthalmic, 3693  
 Glycerin oral, 3693  
 Guaifenesin and codeine phosphate oral, 3728  
 Guaifenesin oral, 3727  
 Halazone tablets for, 3739  
 Halcinonide topical, 3741  
 Haloperidol oral, 3744  
 Heparin lock flush, 3753  
 Homatropine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3762  
 Hydroalazine hydrochloride oral, 3768  
 Hydrocortisone and acetic acid otic, 3784  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 1844  
 Hydrogen peroxide topical, 3799  
 Hydroquinone topical, 3805  
 Hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 3808  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride oral, 3814  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate elixir, 3821  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate oral, 3823  
 Hypromellose ophthalmic, 3826  
 Idoxuridine ophthalmic, 3836  
 Indium In 111 chloride, 3854  
 Indium In 111 oxyquinoline, 3856  
 Iodine, strong, 3890  
 Sodium iodide I 123, 3895  
 Sodium iodide I 131, 3899  
 Iodine topical, 3890  
 Ipecac oral, 3931  
 Isoniazid oral, 3955  
 Isosorbide oral, 3968  
 Ivermectin topical, 3995  
 Lactulose, 4020  
 Lead, standard, 1893  
 Levalbuterol inhalation, 4056  
 Levobunolol hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4072  
 Levocarnitine oral, 4076  
 Levofloxacin oral, 4082  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride topical, 4099, 7426  
 Lincomycin oral, 4104  
 Lithium oral, 4121  
 Locke-Ringer's, 1890  
 Loperamide hydrochloride oral, 4127  
 Loratadine oral, 4139  
 Mafenide acetate for topical, 4168  
 Magnesium carbonate and citric acid for oral, 4176  
 Magnesium carbonate, citric acid, and potassium citrate for oral, 4177  
 Manganese chloride for oral, 4199  
 Magnesium citrate for oral, 4181  
 Magnesium citrate oral, 4180  
 Maltitol, 6742  
 Meperidine hydrochloride oral, 4248  
 Mesoridazine besylate oral, 4275  
 Metaproterenol sulfate oral, 4281  
 Methadone hydrochloride oral, 4298  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride oral, 4303  
 Methenamine mandelate for oral, 4309  
 Methenamine oral, 4305  
 Methoxsalen topical, 4324  
 Methylcellulose ophthalmic, 4334  
 Methylcellulose oral, 4334  
 Metoclopramide oral, 4364  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4375  
 Mibolerone oral, 4392  
 Minoxidil topical, 4411  
 Mometasone furoate topical, 4439  
 Moxifloxacin ophthalmic, 4457  
 Myrrh topical, 4473  
 Nafcillin sodium for oral, 4480  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4493  
 Naphazoline hydrochloride and pheniramine maleate ophthalmic, 4493  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and gramicidin ophthalmic, 4528  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates for irrigation, 4521  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates ophthalmic, 4522  
 Neomycin sulfate and dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4514  
 Neomycin sulfate oral, 4512  
 Nickel standard TS, 1891  
 Nitrofurazone topical, 4572  
 Nitromersol topical, 4576  
 Norfloxacin ophthalmic, 4591  
 Nortriptyline hydrochloride oral, 4600  
 Ofloxacin ophthalmic, 4612  
 Olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4625  
 Ondansetron, oral, 4642  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropranolamine, 2016  
 Oral, containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2024  
 Orange syrup, 6781  
 Oxacillin sodium for oral, 4668  
 Oxttriphylline oral, 4695  
 Oxybutynin chloride oral, 4700  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride oral, 4707  
 Oxymetazoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4718  
 Papain tablets for topical, 4756  
 Paromomycin oral, 4765  
 Penicillin G potassium for oral, 4787  
 Penicillin V potassium for oral, 4801  
 Perphenazine oral, 4823  
 Perphenazine syrup, 4824  
 Phenobarbital oral, 4836  
 Phenol, topical, camphorated, 4840  
 Phenylephrine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4855  
 Phenylpropranolamine hydrochloride oral, 4859  
 Phosphate P 32, sodium, 4871  
 Physostigmine salicylate ophthalmic, 4873  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 4879  
 Pilocarpine nitrate ophthalmic, 4881  
 Piperazine citrate syrup, 4908  
 Podophyllum resin topical, 4915  
 Polyethylene glycol 3350 and electrolytes for oral, 4917  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4922  
 Polymyxin B sulfate and trimethoprim ophthalmic, 4923  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent tablets for oral, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride for effervescent oral, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent tablets for oral, 4928  
 Potassium bicarbonate, potassium chloride, and potassium citrate effervescent tablets for oral, 4937  
 Potassium bromide oral, veterinary, 4931  
 Potassium chloride for oral, 4934  
 Potassium chloride oral, 4934  
 Potassium citrate and citric acid oral, 4940  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride for oral, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium chloride oral, 4944  
 Potassium gluconate, potassium citrate, and ammonium chloride oral, 4945  
 Potassium gluconate and potassium citrate oral, 4945  
 Potassium gluconate oral, 4943  
 Potassium iodide oral, 4947  
 Potassium nitrate, 4949  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent tablets for oral, 4928  
 Povidone-iodine cleansing, 4957  
 Povidone-iodine topical, 4958  
 Prednisolone oral, 4977  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate compounded oral, 4983  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic, 4984  
 Prednisone oral, 4987  
 Prochlorperazine oral, 5011  
 Promazine hydrochloride oral, 5026  
 Promazine hydrochloride syrup, 5026  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride and codeine phosphate oral, 5033  
 Promethazine and phenylephrine hydrochloride oral, 5030  
 Promethazine hydrochloride oral, 5028

**Solution** (continued)

Proparacaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5042  
 Protein standard (8 g/dL), 1861  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, carbinoxamine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide oral, 5079  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride oral, 5076  
 Pyridostigmine bromide oral, 5091  
 Ranitidine oral, 5140  
 Reserpine oral, 5152  
 Risperidone oral, 5193  
 Saccharin sodium oral, 5239  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide ophthalmic, 5266  
 Senna oral, 5278  
 Silver nitrate ophthalmic, 5294  
 Sodium acetate, 5304  
 Sodium bromide oral, veterinary, 5311  
 Sodium chloride, isotonic, 1868  
 Sodium chloride ophthalmic, 5316  
 Sodium chloride tablets for, 5316  
 Sodium citrate and citric acid oral, 5317  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate topical, 5321  
 Sodium fluoride oral, 5320  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 1869, 5323  
 Sodium hypochlorite topical, 5323  
 Sodium lactate, 5325  
 Sodium phosphate P 32, 4871  
 Sodium phosphates oral, 5332  
 Sodium phosphates rectal, 5333  
 Sorbitol, 5341  
 Sorbitol noncrystallizing, 6887  
 Sorbitol sorbitan, 6889  
 Stavudine for oral, 5359  
 Sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic, 5378  
 Sulfaquinolaxaline oral, 5401  
 Suprofen ophthalmic, 5420  
 Syrup, 6935  
 Terpin hydrate and codeine oral, 5498  
 Terpin hydrate oral, 5497  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5508  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride topical, 5509  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride for topical, 5515  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5521  
 Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in methanol, 1875  
 Theophylline and guaifenesin oral, 5533  
 Theophylline oral, 5527  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate oral, 5534  
 Thiamine hydrochloride oral, 5538  
 Thiamine mononitrate oral, 5541  
 Thimerosal topical, 5546  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride oral, 5554  
 Thiothixene hydrochloride oral, 5560  
 Timolol maleate ophthalmic, 5584  
 Tobramycin ophthalmic, 5600  
 Tolnaftate topical, 5619  
 Tolu balsam syrup, 6938  
 Travoprost ophthalmic, 5648  
 Tretinoin topical, 5656  
 Triamcinolone diacetate oral, 5662  
 Tricitrates oral, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine oral, 5681  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride oral, 5687  
 Trikates oral, 5688  
 Trimeprazine oral, 5689  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride oral, 5699  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral, 5701  
 Tropicamide ophthalmic, 5706

Valproic acid oral, 5738  
 Valrubicin intravesical, 5740  
 Vancomycin hydrochloride for oral, 5752  
 Vehicle for oral, 6779  
 Vehicle for oral, sugar free, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5766  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble oral, 6452  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6370  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble oral, 6317  
 Xanthan gum, 6952  
 Zidovudine oral, 5833  
 Zinc sulfate ophthalmic, 5849  
 Zinc sulfate oral, 5849

**Solutions**

reagents, and indicators, 1809, 7201  
 Solvent hexane, 1871  
 Somatropin, 5339  
 for injection, 5340  
 Somatropin bioidentity tests, 202  
 Sorbic acid, 6880  
 Sorbitan  
 monolaurate, 6880  
 monooleate, 6881  
 monopalmitate, 6882  
 monostearate, 6883  
 sesquioleate, 6884  
 sorbitol, solution, 6889  
 trioleate, 6885  
 Sorbitol, 1871, 6886  
 solution, 5341  
 solution noncrystallizing, 6887  
 sorbitan solution, 6889  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5343  
 oral suspension, 5344  
 tablets, 5345  
 Soybean oil, 5346  
 hydrogenated, 6890  
 Soy isoflavones  
 capsules, 6230  
 powdered extract, 6228  
 tablets, 6231  
 Specific gravity (841), 636  
 Specific surface area (846), 638  
 Spectinomycin  
 hydrochloride, 5346  
 for injectable suspension, 5347  
 Spectrophotometric identification tests (197), 220  
 Spectrophotometry and light-scattering (851), 641  
 Spironolactone, 5348  
 and hydrochlorothiazide oral suspension, 5351  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5351  
 tablets, 5350  
 Spironolactone compounded  
 oral suspension, 5348  
 Spironolactone compounded, veterinary  
 oral suspension, 5349  
 Spray  
 Butorphanol tartrate nasal, 2515  
 Squalene, 6891  
 Sr 89 injection, strontium chloride, 5362  
 Stability considerations in dispensing practice (1191), 1381  
 Stachyose hydrate, 1871  
 Standard sand, 20- to 30-mesh, 1871  
 Stannous  
 chloride, 1871, 6892  
 chloride acid, stronger, TS, 1893

chloride acid TS, 1893  
 fluoride, 5352  
 fluoride gel, 5353  
 Stanazolol, 5354  
 tablets, 5355  
 Starch  
 corn, 6893  
 corn, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6897  
 hydrolysate, hydrogenated, 6899  
 hydroxypropyl corn, 6895  
 iodate paper, 1884  
 iodide-free TS, 1893  
 iodide paper, 1884  
 iodide paste TS, 1893  
 modified, 6902  
 pea, 6902  
 pea, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6906  
 potassium iodide TS, 1893  
 potassium iodide and, TS, 1892  
 potato, 1871, 6908  
 potato, pregelatinized hydroxypropyl, 6911  
 pregelatinized, 6913  
 pregelatinized modified, 6913  
 sodium, glycolate, 6875  
 soluble, 1871  
 soluble, purified, 1871  
 tapioca, 6915  
 topical, 5356  
 TS, 1893  
 wheat, 6916  
 Stavudine, 5356  
 capsules, 5357  
 for oral solution, 5359  
 Steam, pure, 5808  
 Steam sterilization by direct contact (1229.1), 1461  
 Stearic acid, 1872, 6918  
 purified, 6919  
 Stearoyl polyoxylglycerides, 6921  
 Stearyl alcohol, 1872, 6922

**Sterile**

Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3355  
 Erythromycin gluceptate, 3359  
 Erythromycin lactobionate, 3360  
 Pharmaceutical compounding—sterile preparations (797), 567  
 Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418  
 Sterility testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420  
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427  
 Water, purified, 5807  
 Water for inhalation, 5806  
 Water for injection, 5806  
 Water for irrigation, 5807

Sterile product packaging—integrity evaluation (1207), 1418  
 Sterility  
 testing—validation of isolator systems (1208), 1420  
 tests (71), 125  
 Sterilization—chemical and physicochemical indicators and integrators (1209), 1424

Sterilization of compendial articles (1229), 1456  
 Sterilization and sterility assurance of compendial articles (1211), 1427  
 Sterilizing filtration of liquids (1229.4), 1472  
 Stinging nettle, 6233  
 extract, powdered, 6237  
 powdered, 6235  
 St. John's wort, 6207  
 extract, powdered, 6211  
 powdered, 6209  
 Storax, 5359  
 Streptomycin  
 injection, 5361  
 for injection, 5361  
 sulfate, 5360  
 Stronger  
 ammonia water, 1872  
 cupric acetate TS, 1893  
 Strontium  
 acetate, 1872  
 chloride Sr 89 injection, 5362  
 hydroxide, 1872  
 Strychnine sulfate, 1872  
 Styrene-divinylbenzene  
 anion-exchange resin, 50- to 100-mesh, 1872  
 cation-exchange resin, strongly acidic, 1872  
 copolymer beads, 1872  
 Subvisible particulate matter in therapeutic protein injections (787), 547  
 Succinic acid, 1873, 6923  
 Succinylcholine chloride, 5363  
 injection, 5365  
 for injection, 5365  
 Sucralfate, 5365  
 tablets, 5367  
 Sucralose, 6923  
 Sucrose, 6924  
 octaacetate, 6926  
 palmitate, 6926  
 stearate, 6928  
 Sudan  
 III, 1873  
 III TS, 1893  
 IV, 1873  
 IV TS, 1893  
 Sufentanil citrate, 5368  
 injection, 5368  
 Sugar  
 compressible, 6929  
 confectioner's, 6930  
 free suspension structured vehicle, 6935  
 injection, invert, 5369  
 invert injection type 1, and multiple electrolytes, 3282  
 invert injection type 2, and multiple electrolytes, 3283  
 invert injection type 3, and multiple electrolytes, 3284  
 spheres, 6931  
 Sulbactam  
 and ampicillin for injection, 2248  
 sodium, 5370  
 Sulconazole nitrate, 5371  
 Sulfa  
 vaginal cream, triple, 5372  
 vaginal inserts, triple, 5373  
 Sulfabenzamide, 5373  
 Sulfacetamide, 5374  
 sodium, 5375  
 sodium ophthalmic ointment, 5377  
 sodium ophthalmic solution, 5378  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic ointment, 5379  
 sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5380  
 sodium topical suspension, 5378  
 Sulfachlorpyridazine, 5381  
 Sulfadiazine, 5382  
 cream, silver, 5385  
 silver, 5383  
 sodium, 5386  
 sodium injection, 5386  
 tablets, 5383  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5387  
 sodium, 5388  
 soluble powder, 5387  
 oral suspension, 5388  
 tablets, 5388  
 Sulfadoxine, 5389  
 and pyrimethamine tablets, 5390  
 Sulfamerazine, 1873  
 Sulfamethazine, 5390  
 and chlortetracycline bisulfates soluble powder, 2789  
 granulated, 5391  
 Sulfamethizole, 5392  
 oral suspension, 5392  
 tablets, 5393  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5394  
 oral suspension, 5394  
 tablets, 5395  
 and trimethoprim injection, 5396  
 and trimethoprim oral suspension, 5397  
 and trimethoprim tablets, 5399  
 Sulfamic acid, 1873  
 Sulfanilamide, 1873  
 Sulfanilic  
 acid, 1873  
 acid, diazotized TS, 1893  
 acid TS, 1893  
 1-naphthylamine TS, 1893  
 $\alpha$ -naphthylamine TS, 1893  
 Sulfapyridine, 5400  
 tablets, 5400  
 Sulfaquinoxaline, 5401  
 oral solution, 5401  
 Sulfasalazine, 5402  
 tablets, 5403  
 delayed-release tablets, 5403  
 Sulfatase enzyme preparation, 1873  
 Sulfate  
 acid, ferrous, TS, 1888  
 and chloride (221), 235  
 ferrous, TS, 1888  
 magnesium, TS, 1890  
 mercuric, TS, 1890  
 potassium, 1861  
 potassium, TS, 1892  
 in reagents, 1813  
 strychnine, 1872  
 Sulfathiazole, 5404  
 sodium, 1873  
 Sulfinpyrazone, 5405  
 capsules, 5405  
 tablets, 5406  
 Sulfisoxazole, 5407  
 acetyl, 5408  
 acetyl and erythromycin estolate oral suspension, 3353  
 acetyl and erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral suspension, 3358  
 acetyl oral suspension, 5408  
 tablets, 5407  
 Sulfomolybdic acid TS, 1893  
 Sulfonic acid cation-exchange resin, 1873

2-(4-Sulfophenylazo)-1,8-dihydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, trisodium salt, 1883  
 Sulfosalicylic acid, 1873  
 Sulfur, 1873  
 dioxide, 6932  
 dioxide detector tube, 1873  
 ointment, 5409  
 precipitated, 5408  
 and resorcinol topical suspension, 5158  
 sublimed, 5409  
 Sulfur dioxide (525), 329  
 Sulfuric acid, 1873, 6933  
 diluted, 1873  
 fluorometric, 1873  
 fuming, 1873  
 half-normal (0.5 N) in alcohol, 1901  
 nitrogen free, 1873  
 normal (1 N), 1901  
 phenylhydrazine, TS, 1891  
 TS, 1893  
 Sulfuric acid-formaldehyde TS, 1893  
 Sulfurous acid, 1873  
 Sulindac, 5409  
 tablets, 5410  
 Sulisobenzonide, 5411  
 Sumatriptan, 5411  
 nasal spray, 5413  
 injection, 5413  
 succinate, 5417  
 succinate oral suspension, 5418  
 tablets, 5415  
 Sunflower oil, 1873, 6933, 7317  
 Supplemental information for articles of botanical origin (2030), 1765  
 Supports for gas chromatography, 1873

---

## Suppositories

Acetaminophen, 2008  
 Aminophylline, 2189  
 Aspirin, 2292  
 Bisacodyl, 2446  
 Chlorpromazine, 2784  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3340  
 Glycerin, 3693  
 Indomethacin, 3864, 7411  
 Miconazole nitrate vaginal, 4396  
 Morphine sulfate, 4452  
 Nystatin vaginal, 4604  
 Oxymorphone hydrochloride, 4721  
 Prochlorperazine, 5012  
 Progesterone vaginal, 5020  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5028  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5542

---

Suprofen, 5419  
 ophthalmic solution, 5420

---

## Suspension

Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate oral, 2032  
 Acetaminophen oral, 2008  
 Acetazolamide oral, 2042  
 Acyclovir oral, 2057  
 Albendazole oral, 2066  
 Allopurinol oral, 2095  
 Alprazolam oral, 2098

**Suspension** (continued)

- Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate oral, 2117  
 Alumina and magnesia oral, 2115  
 Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone oral, 2122  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate oral, 2125  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate oral, 2127  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium for oral, 2226  
 Amoxicillin for oral, 2223  
 Amoxicillin for injectable, 2222  
 Amoxicillin oral, 2223  
 Amoxicillin tablets for oral, 2225  
 Ampicillin for injectable, 2243  
 Ampicillin for oral, 2244  
 Ampicillin and probenecid for oral, 2246  
 Atenolol compounded oral, 2307  
 Atenolol compounded oral, veterinary, 2308  
 Atovaquone oral, 2319  
 Aurothioglucose injectable, 2330  
 Azathioprine oral, 2335  
 Azithromycin for oral, 2347  
 Baclofen oral, 2363  
 Barium sulfate, 2371  
 Barium sulfate for, 2372  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral, veterinary, 2381  
 Betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone acetate injectable, 2421  
 Bethanechol chloride oral, 2430  
 Bisacodyl rectal, 2447  
 Bismuth subsalicylate oral, 2455  
 Brinzolamide ophthalmic, 2468  
 Calamine topical, 2523  
 Calamine topical, phenolated, 2524  
 Calcium carbonate oral, 2538  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates oral, 2543  
 Captopril oral, 2578  
 Carbamazepine oral, 2584  
 Cefaclor for oral, 2638  
 Cefadroxil for oral, 2644  
 Cefdinir for oral, 2659, 7357  
 Cefixime for oral, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil for oral, 2691  
 Cefprozil for oral, 2695  
 Cefuroxime axetil for oral, 2707  
 Cellulose sodium phosphate for oral, 2715  
 Cephalixin for oral, 2718  
 Cephadrine for oral, 2727  
 Chloramphenicol and hydrocortisone acetate for ophthalmic, 2746  
 Chloramphenicol palmitate oral, 2748  
 Chlorothiazide oral, 2773  
 Cholestyramine for oral, 2798  
 Chromic phosphate P 32, 4871  
 Ciclopirox olamine topical, 2807  
 Ciprofloxacin and dexamethasone otic, 2819  
 Clarithromycin for oral, 2849  
 Clavulanate potassium and amoxicillin for oral, 2226  
 Clindamycin phosphate topical, 2870  
 Clonazepam oral, 2889  
 Clopidogrel compounded oral, 2901  
 Colestipol hydrochloride for oral, 2937  
 Colistin and neomycin sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate otic, 2940  
 Colistin sulfate for oral, 2940  
 Cortisone acetate injectable, 2956  
 Demeclocycline oral, 3010  
 Desoxycorticosterone pivalate injectable, 3030  
 Dexamethasone acetate injectable, 3036  
 Dexamethasone ophthalmic, 3033  
 Diazoxide oral, 3078  
 Dicloxacillin sodium for oral, 3091  
 Didanosine tablets for oral, 3099  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride oral, 3132  
 Dipyrindamole oral, 3158  
 Dolasetron mesylate oral, 3193  
 Doxycycline calcium oral, 3223  
 Doxycycline compounded oral, veterinary, 3224  
 Doxycycline for oral, 3221  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral, veterinary, 3291  
 Erythromycin estolate for oral, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate oral, 3352  
 Erythromycin estolate and sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 3353  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate for oral, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral, 3356  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate and sulfisoxazole acetyl for oral, 3358  
 Estrone injectable, 3397  
 Famotidine for oral, 3440  
 Ferumoxsil oral, 3483  
 Flucytosine oral, 3519  
 Fluorometholone ophthalmic, 3549  
 Furazolidone oral, 3625  
 Ganciclovir oral, 3654  
 Gentamicin and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 3669  
 Griseofulvin oral, 3722  
 Hydrocortisone acetate injectable, 3788  
 Hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 3788  
 Hydrocortisone injectable, 3783  
 Hydrocortisone rectal, 3783  
 Hydroxyzine pamoate oral, 3817  
 Ibuprofen oral, 3828  
 Imipenem and cilastatin for injectable, 3841  
 Indomethacin oral, 3865  
 Isophane insulin human, 3882  
 Human insulin isophane and human insulin injection, 3880  
 Insulin human zinc, 3886  
 Insulin human zinc, extended, 3887  
 Isophane insulin, 3881  
 Insulin zinc, 3885  
 Insulin zinc, extended, 3886  
 Insulin zinc, prompt, 3886  
 Isoflupredone acetate injectable, 3949  
 Ketoconazole oral, 4005  
 Labetalol hydrochloride oral, 4016  
 Lamotrigine compounded oral, 4028  
 Lansoprazole compounded oral, 4040  
 Loracarbef for oral, 4137  
 Magaldrate and simethicone oral, 4172  
 Magaldrate oral, 4171  
 Magnesium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate for oral, 4177  
 Mebendazole oral, 4209  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate injectable, 4221  
 Megestrol acetate oral, 4227  
 Meloxicam oral, 4234  
 Meprobamate oral, 4258  
 Mesalamine rectal, 4270  
 Methacycline hydrochloride oral, 4296  
 Methadone hydrochloride tablets for oral, 4299  
 Methenamine mandelate oral, 4309  
 Methyl dopa oral, 4336  
 Methylprednisolone acetate injectable, 4354  
 Metolazone oral, 4368  
 Metoprolol tartrate oral, 4376  
 Metronidazole benzoate compounded oral, 4382  
 Minocycline hydrochloride oral, 4407  
 Nalidixic acid oral, 4483  
 Naproxen oral, 4495  
 Natamycin ophthalmic, 4504  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 4527  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone otic, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4530  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and hydrocortisone ophthalmic, 4529  
 Neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4532  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone otic, 4517  
 Neomycin sulfate and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4518  
 Neomycin sulfate and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4533  
 Nevirapine oral, 4538  
 Nitrofurantoin oral, 4568  
 Nystatin for oral, 4604  
 Nystatin oral, 4604  
 Ondansetron hydrochloride oral, 4641  
 Oxfendazole oral, 4692  
 Oxytetracycline and nystatin for oral, 4724  
 Oxytetracycline calcium oral, 4725  
 Oxytetracycline hydrochloride and hydrocortisone acetate ophthalmic, 4727  
 Pantoprazole oral, 4748  
 Penicillin G benzathine injectable, 4782  
 Penicillin G benzathine and penicillin G procaine injectable, 4783  
 Penicillin G benzathine oral, 4782  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate topical, 4780  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dexamethasone injectable, 4793  
 Penicillin G procaine and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate injectable, 4792  
 Penicillin G procaine, dihydrostreptomycin sulfate, and prednisolone injectable, 4794  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate topical, 4795  
 Penicillin G procaine injectable, 4790  
 Penicillin G procaine for injectable, 4791  
 Penicillin V benzathine oral, 4800  
 Penicillin V for oral, 4798  
 Perflutren protein-type A microspheres injectable, 4817  
 Pergolide oral, veterinary, 4820  
 Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride compounded oral, 4843  
 Phenytoin oral, 4862  
 Phosphate P 32, chromic, 4871  
 Piroxicam compounded oral, 4913  
 Prednisolone acetate injectable, 4979  
 Prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 4979  
 Prednisolone compounded oral, veterinary, 4980  
 Prednisone injectable, 4987  
 Prednisolone tebutate injectable, 4985

**Suspension** (continued)

Primidone oral, 4997  
 Progesterone injectable, 5020  
 Propoxyphene napsylate oral, 5055  
 Propylidone injectable oil, 5067  
 Psyllium hydrophilic mucilloid for oral, 5083  
 Pyrantel pamoate oral, 5086  
 Pyrvinium pamoate oral, 5099  
 Quinidine sulfate oral, 5118  
 Ractopamine hydrochloride, 5129  
 Resorcinol and sulfur topical, 5158  
 Rifampin oral, 5172  
 Rimexolone ophthalmic, 5181  
 Selenium sulfide topical, 5276  
 Simethicone oral, 5298  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate, 5335  
 Spectinomycin for injectable, 5347  
 Spironolactone compounded oral, 5348  
 Structured vehicle, 6935  
 Structured vehicle, sugar-free, 6935  
 Sulfacetamide sodium and prednisolone acetate ophthalmic, 5380  
 Sulfacetamide sodium topical, 5378  
 Sulfadimethoxine oral, 5388  
 Sulfamethizole oral, 5392  
 Sulfamethoxazole oral, 5394  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim oral, 5397  
 Sulfisoxazole acetyl oral, 5408  
 Sumatriptan succinate oral, 5418  
 Temozolomide oral, 5481  
 Testosterone injectable, 5501  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride ophthalmic, 5516  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride oral, 5517  
 Tetracycline oral, 5511  
 Thiabendazole oral, 5535  
 Thioridazine oral, 5552  
 Tobramycin and dexamethasone ophthalmic, 5602  
 Tobramycin and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic, 5604  
 Topiramate compounded oral, 5624  
 Triamcinolone acetonide injectable, 5661  
 Triamcinolone diacetate injectable, 5663  
 Triamcinolone hexacetonide injectable, 5664  
 Trifluorpromazine oral, 5683  
 Trisulfapyrimidines oral, 5702  
 Vehicle for oral, 6779  
 Verapamil hydrochloride oral, 5767  
 Zinc sulfide topical, 5850

Suspension structured vehicle, 6935  
 sugar-free, 6935

Suture  
 absorbable surgical, 5420  
 nonabsorbable surgical, 5422

Sutures  
 diameter <861>, 669  
 needle attachment <871>, 670

**Syrup**, 6935

Acacia, 6503  
 Calcium glubionate, 2546  
 Cherry, 6606  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2786  
 Chocolate, 6612  
 Corn, 6619

Corn, solids, 6625  
 High fructose corn, 6622  
 Docusate sodium, 3188  
 Ferrous sulfate, 3478  
 Orange, 6781  
 Perphenazine, 4824  
 Piperazine citrate, 4908  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5026  
 Tolu balsam, 6938

**T**

Tablet breaking <1217>, 1433  
 Tablet friability <1216>, 1432

**Tablets**

Abacavir, 6916  
 Acepromazine maleate, 2003  
 Acetaminophen, 2009  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and phenylpropanolamine, 2018  
 Containing at least three of the following—acetaminophen and (salts of) chlorpheniramine, dextromethorphan, and pseudoephedrine, 2026  
 Acetaminophen and aspirin, 2011  
 Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine, 2012  
 Acetaminophen and caffeine, 2013  
 Acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, and dextromethorphan hydrobromide, 2028  
 Acetaminophen and codeine phosphate, 2033  
 Acetaminophen and diphenhydramine citrate, 2035  
 Acetaminophen, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2036  
 Acetaminophen extended-release, 2010  
 Acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate, 3776  
 Acetaminophen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 2037  
 Acetaminophen and tramadol hydrochloride, 2038  
 Acetazolamide, 2042  
 Acetohexamide, 2045  
 Acetohydroxamic acid, 2046  
 Acyclovir, 2058  
 Albendazole, 2066  
 Albuterol, 2072  
 Albuterol extended-release, 2068  
 Alendronate sodium, 2083  
 Alfuzosin hydrochloride extended-release, 2088  
 Allopurinol, 2095  
 Almotriptan, 7328  
 Alprazolam, 2099  
 Alprazolam extended-release, 2100  
 Alprazolam orally disintegrating, 2104  
 Alumina and magnesia, 2116  
 Alumina, magnesia, and calcium carbonate chewable, 2118  
 Alumina, magnesia, calcium carbonate, and simethicone chewable, 2119

Alumina, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2123  
 Alumina and magnesium carbonate, 2126  
 Alumina, magnesium carbonate, and magnesium oxide, 2126  
 Alumina and magnesium trisilicate, 2128  
 Aluminum hydroxide gel, dried, 2138  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for topical solution, 2143  
 Amiloride hydrochloride, 2170  
 Amiloride hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 2172  
 Aminobenzoate potassium, 2176  
 Aminocaproic acid, 2181  
 Aminoglutethimide, 2183  
 Aminopentamide sulfate, 2185  
 Aminophylline, 2190  
 Aminophylline delayed-release, 2191  
 Aminosalicylate sodium, 2194  
 Aminosalicylic acid, 2196  
 Amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2204  
 Amlodipine besylate, 2209, 7332  
 Amlodipine, valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 7329  
 Ammonium chloride delayed-release, 2211  
 Amodiaquine hydrochloride, 2217  
 Amoxapine, 2218  
 Amoxicillin, 2224  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid extended-release, 2228  
 Amoxicillin and clavulanate potassium, 2227  
 Amphetamine sulfate, 2232  
 Ampicillin, 2244  
 Anastrozole, 7335  
 Anileridine hydrochloride, 2257  
 Apomorphine hydrochloride, 2274  
 Arginine, 5881  
 Ascorbic acid, 2287  
 Aspirin, 2293  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesia, 2297  
 Aspirin, alumina, and magnesium oxide, 2298  
 Aspirin, buffered, 2294  
 Aspirin and codeine phosphate, 2302  
 Aspirin, codeine phosphate, alumina, and magnesia, 2303  
 Aspirin delayed-release, 2295  
 Aspirin effervescent for oral solution, 2296  
 Aspirin extended-release, 2296  
 Astemizole, 2305  
 Atenolol, 2309  
 Atenolol and chlorthalidone, 2310  
 Atropine sulfate, 2328  
 Azatadine maleate, 2333  
 Azathioprine, 2336  
 Azithromycin, 2348  
 Baclofen, 2364  
 Barium sulfate, 2373  
 Belladonna extract, 2377  
 Benazepril hydrochloride, 2380  
 Bendroflumethiazide, 2383  
 Benzotropine mesylate, 2402  
 Betamethasone, 2412  
 Betaxolol, 2426  
 Bethanechol chloride, 2430  
 Bicalutamide, 2433  
 Biotin, 2441  
 Biperiden hydrochloride, 2443  
 Bisacodyl delayed-release, 2447  
 Bismuth subsalicylate, 2456  
 Bisoprolol fumarate, 2458  
 Bisoprolol fumarate and hydrochlorothiazide, 2459  
 Black cohosh, 5919

**Tablets** (continued)

- Bromocriptine mesylate, 2472  
 Brompheniramine maleate, 2477  
 Bumetanide, 2482  
 Bupropion hydrochloride, 2488  
 Bupropion hydrochloride extended-release, 2489, 7343  
 Buspirone hydrochloride, 2496  
 Busulfan, 2498  
 Butabarbital sodium, 2501, 7352  
 Butalbital, acetaminophen, and caffeine, 2504  
 Butalbital and aspirin, 2504  
 Butalbital, aspirin, and caffeine, 2507  
 Cabergoline, 2518  
 Calcium acetate, 2534  
 Calcium carbonate, 2539  
 Calcium carbonate, magnesia, and simethicone chewable, 2541  
 Calcium citrate, 5929  
 Calcium gluconate, 2551  
 Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, 5936  
 Calcium lactate, 2553  
 Calcium and magnesium carbonates, 2543  
 Calcium pantothenate, 2557  
 Calcium phosphate, dibasic, 2561  
 Calcium with vitamin D, 5938  
 Calcium and vitamin D with minerals, 5939  
 Capecitabine, 2567  
 Captopril, 2578  
 Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 2579  
 Carbamazepine, 2584  
 Carbamazepine extended-release, 2586  
 Carbenicillin indanyl sodium, 2589  
 Carbidopa and levodopa, 2590  
 Levodopa and carbidopa extended-release, 2592  
 Carbidopa and levodopa orally disintegrating, 2596, 7353  
 Carbinoxamine maleate, 2598  
 Calcium carbonate and magnesia chewable, 2540  
 Carboxymethylcellulose sodium, 2608  
 Carisoprodol, 2609  
 Carisoprodol, aspirin, and codeine phosphate, 2612  
 Carisoprodol and aspirin, 2611  
 Carprofen, 2619  
 Carteolol hydrochloride, 2622  
 Carvedilol, 2626  
 Cascara, 2632  
 Cat's claw, 5948  
 Cefaclor chewable, 2639  
 Cefaclor extended-release, 2640  
 Cefadroxil, 2645  
 Cefixime, 2666  
 Cefpodoxime proxetil, 2691  
 Cefprozil, 2696  
 Cefuroxime axetil, 2708  
 Cephalixin, 2718  
 Cephalixin, for oral suspension, 2719  
 Cephadrine, 2727  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride, 2731  
 Cetirizine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 2733  
 Chlorambucil, 2741  
 Chloramphenicol, 2746  
 Chlordiazepoxide, 2751  
 Chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 2752  
 Chloroquine phosphate, 2771  
 Chlorothiazide, 2773  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate, 2779  
 Chlorpheniramine maleate and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 2781  
 Chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 2787  
 Chlorpropamide, 2788  
 Chlortetracycline hydrochloride, 2791  
 Chlorthalidone, 2792  
 Chlorzoxazone, 2793  
 Chondroitin sulfate sodium, 5973  
 Chromium picolinate, 5975  
 Cilostazol, 2809  
 Cimetidine, 2811  
 Ciprofloxacin, 2824  
 Ciprofloxacin extended-release, 2824, 7370  
 Citalopram, 2838  
 Clarithromycin, 2850  
 Clarithromycin extended-release, 2852  
 Clemastine fumarate, 2858  
 Clomiphene citrate, 2885  
 Clonazepam, 2890  
 Clonazepam orally disintegrating, 2891  
 Clonidine hydrochloride, 2894  
 Clonidine hydrochloride and chlorthalidone, 2895  
 Clopidogrel, 2902  
 Clorazepate dipotassium, 2906  
 Clover, red, 6188  
 Clozapine, 2919  
 Cocaine hydrochloride, for topical solution, 2924  
 Codeine phosphate, 2930  
 Codeine sulfate, 2933  
 Colchicine, 2935  
 Colestipol hydrochloride, 2937  
 Cortisone acetate, 2956  
 Curcuminoids, 5986  
 Cyanocobalamin, 2968  
 Cyclizine hydrochloride, 2970  
 Cyclobenzaprine hydrochloride, 2972  
 Cyclophosphamide, 2978  
 Cyproheptadine hydrochloride, 2987  
 Dapsone, 3003  
 Dehydrocholic acid, 3008  
 Demeclocycline hydrochloride, 3012  
 Desipramine hydrochloride, 3016  
 Desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 3023  
 Dexamethasone, 3034  
 Dexchlorpheniramine maleate, 3046  
 Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 3062  
 Diazepam, 3076  
 Dichlorphenamide, 3083  
 Diclofenac potassium, 3086  
 Diclofenac sodium and misoprostol delayed-release, 7375  
 Diclofenac sodium delayed-release, 3088  
 Diclofenac sodium extended-release, 3089  
 Dicyclomine hydrochloride, 3095  
 Didanosine for oral suspension, 3099  
 Diethylcarbamazine citrate, 3102  
 Diethylpropion hydrochloride, 3104  
 Diethylstilbestrol, 3106  
 Diflunisal, 3109  
 Digitalis, 3112  
 Digitoxin, 3114  
 Digoxin, 3117  
 Dihydrotachysterol, 3123  
 Dihydroxyaluminum sodium carbonate chewable, 3126  
 Diltiazem hydrochloride, 3133  
 Dimenhydrinate, 3136  
 Diphenhydramine citrate and ibuprofen, 3146  
 Diphenoxylate hydrochloride and atropine sulfate, 3154  
 Dipyrnidamole, 3159  
 Dirithromycin delayed-release, 3160  
 Disulfiram, 3164  
 Divalproex sodium delayed-release, 3168  
 Divalproex sodium extended-release, 3169  
 Docusate sodium, 3189  
 Dolasetron mesylate, 3193  
 Donepezil hydrochloride, 3196  
 Donepezil hydrochloride orally disintegrating, 3198  
 Doxazosin, 3210  
 Doxycycline, 3222  
 Doxycycline hyclate, 3232  
 Doxycycline hyclate delayed-release, 3228  
 Doxylamine succinate, 3234  
 Drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol, 3240  
 Dydrogesterone, 3252  
 Dyphylline, 3254  
 Dyphylline and guaifenesin, 3255  
 Efavirenz, 3270  
 Enalapril maleate, 3292  
 Enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 3294  
 Entacapone, 3309  
 Ergocalciferol, 3328  
 Ergoloid mesylates, 3331  
 Ergoloid mesylates sublingual, 3332  
 Ergonovine maleate, 3334  
 Ergotamine tartrate, 3338  
 Ergotamine tartrate and caffeine, 3341  
 Ergotamine tartrate sublingual, 3339  
 Erythromycin, 3349  
 Erythromycin delayed-release, 3350  
 Erythromycin estolate, 3352  
 Erythromycin ethylsuccinate, 3356  
 Erythromycin stearate, 3362  
 Escitalopram, 3364  
 Estazolam, 3374  
 Estradiol, 3383  
 Estradiol and norethindrone acetate, 3385  
 Estrogens, conjugated, 3392  
 Estrogens, esterified, 3395  
 Estropipate, 3399  
 Ethacrynic acid, 3402  
 Ethambutol hydrochloride, 3404  
 Ethinyl estradiol, 3408  
 Ethionamide, 3411  
 Ethotoin, 3416  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and ethinyl estradiol, 3418  
 Ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol, 3419  
 Etidronate disodium, 3421  
 Etodolac, 3423  
 Etodolac extended-release, 3424  
 Famotidine, 3441  
 Felbamate, 3446  
 Felodipine extended-release, 3449  
 Fenofibrate, 3458  
 Fenoprofen calcium, 3464  
 Ferrous fumarate, 3471  
 Ferrous fumarate and docusate sodium extended-release, 3471  
 Ferrous gluconate, 3476  
 Ferrous sulfate, 3479  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride, 3487  
 Fexofenadine hydrochloride and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 3490  
 Finasteride, 3502  
 Flavoxate hydrochloride, 3504  
 Flecainide acetate, 3507  
 Fluconazole, 3516  
 Fludrocortisone acetate, 3525  
 Fluoxetine, 3558  
 Fluoxymesterone, 3560

**Tablets** (continued)

- Flurbiprofen, 3573  
 Fluvoxamine maleate, 3599  
 Folic acid, 3602  
 Fosinopril sodium, 3616  
 Fosinopril sodium and hydrochlorothiazide, 3617  
 Furazolidone, 3626  
 Furosemide, 3629  
 Gabapentin, 3632  
 Galantamine, 3649  
 Garlic delayed-release, 6053  
 Gemfibrozil, 3661  
 Ginkgo, 6068  
 Ginseng, American, 5875  
 Ginseng, Asian, 5891  
 Glimepiride, 3673  
 Glipizide, 3677  
 Glipizide and metformin hydrochloride, 3678  
 Glucosamine, 6073  
 Glucosamine and chondroitin sodium sulfate, 6070  
 Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate sodium, and methylsulfonylmethane, 6077  
 Glucosamine and methylsulfonylmethane, 6076  
 Glyburide, 3687  
 Glyburide and metformin hydrochloride, 3689  
 Glycopyrrolate, 3698  
 Granisetron hydrochloride, 3717  
 Griseofulvin, 3723  
 Griseofulvin, ultramicrosize, 3724  
 Guaifenesin, 3727  
 Guanabenz acetate, 3732  
 Guanadrel sulfate, 3734  
 Guanethidine monosulfate, 3735  
 Guanfacine, 3737  
 Guggul, 6095  
 Halazone for solution, 3739  
 Haloperidol, 3745  
 Homatropine methylbromide, 3763  
 Hydralazine hydrochloride, 3769  
 Hydrochlorothiazide, 3773  
 Hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride, 2172  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate, 3775  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and acetaminophen, 3776  
 Hydrocodone bitartrate and homatropine methylbromide, 3777  
 Hydrocortisone, 3783  
 Hydroflumethiazide, 3797  
 Hydromorphone hydrochloride, 3804  
 Hydroxychloroquine sulfate, 3809  
 Hydroxyzine hydrochloride, 3815  
 Hyoscyamine, 3819  
 Hyoscyamine sulfate, 3823  
 Ibuprofen, 3829  
 Ibuprofen and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 3830  
 Imipramine hydrochloride, 3844  
 Indapamide, 3850  
 Iodoquinol, 3909  
 Iopanoic acid, 3916  
 Irbesartan, 3935  
 Irbesartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 3936  
 Isoniazid, 3955  
 Isopropamide iodide, 3957  
 Isoproterenol hydrochloride, 3962  
 Isosorbide dinitrate chewable, 3970  
 Isosorbide dinitrate extended-release, 3971  
 Isosorbide dinitrate sublingual, 3972  
 Isosorbide mononitrate, 3974  
 Isosorbide mononitrate extended-release, 3976, 7415  
 Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, 3986  
 Ivermectin, 3993  
 Ivermectin and pyrantel pamoate, 3997  
 Ketoconazole, 4006  
 Ketorolac tromethamine, 4012  
 Labetalol hydrochloride, 4017  
 Lamivudine and zidovudine, 4024  
 Lamotrigine, 4028  
 Lamotrigine for oral suspension, 4030  
 Leflunomide, 4045  
 Letrozole, 4047  
 Leucovorin calcium, 4051  
 Levamisole hydrochloride, 4059  
 Levetiracetam, 4063  
 Levetiracetam extended-release, 4065  
 Levocarnitine, 4076  
 Levodopa, 4079  
 Levofloxacin, 4083  
 Levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4087  
 Levorphanol tartrate, 4089  
 Levothyroxine sodium, 4092  
 Liothyronine sodium, 4108  
 Liotrix, 4109  
 Lipoic acid, alpha, 6130  
 Lisinopril, 4112  
 Lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide, 4113  
 Lithium carbonate, 4117  
 Lithium carbonate extended-release, 4118  
 Loperamide hydrochloride, 4128  
 Lopinavir and ritonavir, 4131  
 Loratadine, 4141  
 Loratadine chewable, 4141  
 Loratadine orally disintegrating, 4143  
 Lorazepam, 4149  
 Losartan potassium, 4152  
 Losartan potassium and hydrochlorothiazide, 4155  
 Lovastatin, 4159  
 Lysine hydrochloride, 6139  
 Magaldrate, 4171  
 Magaldrate and simethicone chewable, 4173  
 Magnesia, 4174  
 Magnesium gluconate, 4183  
 Magnesium oxide, 4187  
 Magnesium salicylate, 4189  
 Magnesium trisilicate, 4193  
 Maprotiline hydrochloride, 4205  
 Mazindol, 4207  
 Mebendazole, 4210  
 Mecamylamine hydrochloride, 4213  
 Meclizine hydrochloride, 4216  
 Medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4222  
 Mefloquine hydrochloride, 4225  
 Megestrol acetate, 4229  
 Melatonin, 6147  
 Meloxicam, 4235  
 Melphalan, 4237  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4240  
 Menadiol sodium diphosphate, 4244  
 Menaquinone-7, 7292  
 Meperidine hydrochloride, 4249  
 Mepherytoin, 4251  
 Mephobarbital, 4252  
 Meprobamate, 4258  
 Mercaptopurine, 4262  
 Mesalamine delayed-release, 4271  
 Mesoridazine besylate, 4276  
 Metaproterenol sulfate, 4282  
 Metaxalone, 7432  
 Metformin hydrochloride, 4284  
 Metformin hydrochloride extended-release, 4286  
 Methadone hydrochloride, 4298  
 Methamphetamine hydrochloride, 4300  
 Methazolamide, 4302  
 Methdilazine hydrochloride, 4304  
 Methenamine, 4306  
 Methenamine hippurate, 4307  
 Methenamine mandelate, 4310  
 Methenamine mandelate delayed-release, 4310  
 Methimazole, 4311  
 Methocarbamol, 4315  
 Methotrexate, 4321  
 Methscopolamine bromide, 4326  
 Methylclothiazide, 4330  
 Methylcellulose, 4335  
 Methyl dopa, 4336  
 Methyl dopa and chlorothiazide, 4337  
 Methyl dopa and hydrochlorothiazide, 4338  
 Methylergonovine maleate, 4344  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride, 4347  
 Methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release, 4348  
 Methylprednisolone, 4352  
 Methylsulfonylmethane, 6149  
 Methyltestosterone, 4360  
 Methysergide maleate, 4361  
 Metoclopramide, 4365  
 Metolazone, 4368  
 Metoprolol succinate extended-release, 4371  
 Metoprolol tartrate, 4376  
 Metoprolol tartrate and hydrochlorothiazide, 4377  
 Metronidazole, 4385, 7434  
 Metyrapone, 4387  
 Midodrine hydrochloride, 4400  
 Milk thistle, 6156  
 Minerals, 6165  
 Minocycline hydrochloride, 4409  
 Minocycline hydrochloride extended-release, 7437  
 Minoxidil, 4411  
 Mirtazapine, 4414  
 Mirtazapine orally disintegrating, 4415  
 Mitotane, 4422  
 Modafinil, 4425, 7440  
 Memantine hydrochloride, 4429, 7442  
 Moexipril hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 4431  
 Molindone hydrochloride, 4434  
 Moricizine hydrochloride, 4448  
 Mycophenolate mofetil, 4470  
 Nabumetone, 4475  
 Nadolol, 4476  
 Nadolol and bendroflumethiazide, 4477  
 Nafcillin sodium, 4480  
 Nalidixic acid, 4484  
 Naltrexone hydrochloride, 4489  
 Naproxen, 4495, 7443  
 Naproxen delayed-release, 4496  
 Naproxen sodium, 4498, 7445  
 Naratriptan, 4502  
 Nateglinide, 4507  
 Nefazodone hydrochloride, 4509  
 Neomycin sulfate, 4512  
 Neostigmine bromide, 4534  
 Nevirapine, 4540  
 Niacin, 4542  
 Niacinamide, 4546  
 Niacin extended-release, 4543, 7449  
 Nifedipine extended-release, 4558  
 Nitrofurantoin, 4569  
 Nitroglycerin, sublingual, 4575  
 Norethindrone, 4584

**Tablets** (continued)

- Norethindrone acetate, 4589  
 Norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol, 4589  
 Norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol, 4586  
 Norethindrone and mestranol, 4587  
 Norfloxacin, 4592  
 Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol, 4595  
 Norgestrel, 4597  
 Norgestrel and ethinyl estradiol, 4597  
 Nystatin, 4604  
 Ofloxacin, 4612  
 Olanzapine, 4615  
 Olanzapine orally disintegrating, 4619  
 Ondansetron, 4644  
 Ondansetron orally disintegrating, 4646  
 Orbifloxacin, 4650  
 Orphenadrine citrate, aspirin, and caffeine, 4660  
 Orphenadrine citrate extended-release, 4658  
 Oxandrolone, 4678  
 Oxaprozin, 4681  
 Oxazepam, 4685  
 Oxcarbazepine, 4689  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride, 4694  
 Oxprenolol hydrochloride extended-release, 4694  
 Oxtriphylline, 4696  
 Oxtriphylline delayed-release, 4696  
 Oxtriphylline extended-release, 4697  
 Oxybutynin chloride, 4701  
 Oxybutynin chloride extended-release, 4702  
 Oxycodone and acetaminophen, 4712  
 Oxycodone and aspirin, 4713  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride, 4708  
 Oxycodone hydrochloride extended-release, 4708  
 Oxymetholone, 4719  
 Oxytetracycline, 4723  
 Pancreatin, 4742  
 Pancrelipase, 4745  
 Pantoprazole sodium delayed-release, 4751  
 Papain for topical solution, 4756  
 Papaverine hydrochloride, 4757  
 Paroxetine, 4768  
 Paroxetine extended-release, 4769  
 Penbutolol sulfate, 4775  
 Penicillamine, 4779  
 Penicillin G benzathine, 4783  
 Penicillin G potassium, 4787  
 Penicillin V, 4799  
 Penicillin V potassium, 4801  
 Pentazocine and acetaminophen, 4803  
 Pentazocine and aspirin, 4805  
 Pentazocine and naloxone, 4807  
 Pentoxifylline extended-release, 4814  
 Pergolide, 4821  
 Perphenazine, 4825  
 Perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride, 4825  
 Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 4829  
 Phendimetrazine tartrate, 4831  
 Phenelzine sulfate, 4833  
 Phenmetrazine hydrochloride, 4835  
 Phenobarbital, 4837  
 Phentermine hydrochloride, 4846  
 Phenylbutazone, 4851  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, 4859  
 Phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride extended-release, 4860  
 Phenytoin chewable, 4864  
 Phytonadione, 4875  
 Pilocarpine hydrochloride, 4879  
 Pimozide, 4882  
 Pindolol, 4885  
 Pioglitazone, 4887  
 Pioglitazone and glimepiride, 4889  
 Pioglitazone and metformin hydrochloride, 4893, 7456  
 Piperazine citrate, 4908  
 Potassium and sodium bicarbonates and citric acid effervescent, for oral solution, 4928  
 Potassium bicarbonate effervescent, for oral solution, 4927  
 Potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride effervescent, for oral solution, 4928  
 Potassium chloride extended-release, 4935  
 Potassium chloride, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate effervescent, for oral solution, 4937  
 Potassium citrate, 6179  
 Potassium citrate extended-release, 4939  
 Potassium gluconate, 4943  
 Potassium iodide, 4947  
 Potassium iodide delayed-release, 4948  
 Pravastatin sodium, 4966  
 Praziquantel, 4969  
 Prednisolone, 4978  
 Prednisone, 4988  
 Primaquine phosphate, 4995  
 Primidone, 4998  
 Probenecid, 5000  
 Probenecid and colchicine, 5000  
 Probucof, 5002  
 Procainamide hydrochloride, 5005  
 Procainamide hydrochloride extended-release, 5005  
 Prochlorperazine maleate, 5015  
 Procyclidine hydrochloride, 5017  
 Promazine hydrochloride, 5027  
 Promethazine hydrochloride, 5029  
 Propafenone hydrochloride, 5038  
 Propantheline bromide, 5040  
 Propoxyphene hydrochloride and acetaminophen, 5051  
 Propoxyphene napsylate, 5055  
 Propoxyphene napsylate and acetaminophen, 5056  
 Propoxyphene napsylate and aspirin, 5057  
 Propranolol hydrochloride, 5062  
 Propranolol hydrochloride and hydrochlorothiazide, 5063  
 Propylthiouracil, 5069  
 Protriptyline hydrochloride, 5073  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, 5076  
 Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride extended-release, 5077  
 Pyrazinamide, 5089  
 Pyridostigmine bromide, 5091  
 Pyridoxine hydrochloride, 5093  
 Pyrilamine maleate, 5095  
 Pyrimethamine, 5097  
 Pyrvinium pamoate, 5099  
 Quazepam, 5101  
 Quetiapine, 5104  
 Quinapril, 5111  
 Quinapril and hydrochlorothiazide, 5108  
 Quinidine gluconate extended-release, 5114  
 Quinidine sulfate, 5119  
 Quinidine sulfate extended-release, 5120  
 Quinine sulfate, 5125  
 Raloxifene hydrochloride, 5132  
 Ranitidine, 5141  
 Rauwolfia serpentina, 5144  
 Repaglinide, 5149  
 Reserpine, 5152  
 Reserpine and chlorothiazide, 5153  
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide, 5155  
 Ribavirin, 5162  
 Riboflavin, 5165  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, and pyrazinamide, 5174  
 Rifampin, isoniazid, pyrazinamide, and ethambutol hydrochloride, 5176  
 Riluzole, 5178  
 Rimantadine hydrochloride, 5180  
 Risedronate sodium, 5190  
 Risperidone, 5195  
 Risperidone orally disintegrating, 5196  
 Ritodrine hydrochloride, 5199  
 Ritonavir, 5209  
 Ropinirole, 5220  
 Rufinamide, 5233  
 Saccharin sodium, 5239  
 Salsalate, 5253  
 Scopolamine hydrobromide, 5266  
 Selegiline hydrochloride, 5273  
 Sennosides, 5279  
 Sertraline, 5281, 5286  
 Simethicone, 5298  
 Simvastatin, 5300  
 Sodium bicarbonate, 5309  
 Sodium chloride, 5316  
 Sodium chloride and dextrose, 5317  
 Sodium chloride, for solution, 5316  
 Sodium fluoride, 5320  
 Sodium salicylate, 5336  
 Sotalol hydrochloride, 5345  
 Soy isoflavones, 6231  
 Spironolactone, 5350  
 Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide, 5351  
 Stanazolol, 5355  
 Sucralfate, 5367  
 Sulfadiazine, 5383  
 Sulfadimethoxine, 5388  
 Sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, 5390  
 Sulfamethizole, 5393  
 Sulfamethoxazole, 5395  
 Sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim, 5399  
 Sulfapyridine, 5400  
 Sulfasalazine, 5403  
 Sulfasalazine delayed-release, 5403  
 Sulfipyrazone, 5406  
 Sulfisoxazole, 5407  
 Sulindac, 5410  
 Sumatriptan, 5415  
 Tadalafil, 5435  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5440  
 Telmisartan, 5477  
 Telmisartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5474  
 Terazosin, 5486  
 Terbinafine, 5490  
 Terbutaline sulfate, 5495  
 Testolactone, 5499  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, 5517  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium, 5518  
 Tetracycline hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone, 5518  
 Theophylline, 5529  
 Theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital, 5530  
 Theophylline sodium glycinate, 5534  
 Thiabendazole chewable, 5536  
 Thiamine hydrochloride, 5539  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5543  
 Thioguanine, 5549  
 Thioridazine hydrochloride, 5554  
 Thyroid, 5563



**Tablets** (*continued*)

Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5575  
 Timolol maleate, 5585  
 Timolol maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, 5585  
 Tizanidine, 5591  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 5608  
 Tolazamide, 5610  
 Tolbutamide, 5612  
 Tolcapone, 5614  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5617  
 Topiramate, 5625  
 Torseamide, 5628, 7473  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5632  
 Tramadol hydrochloride extended-release, 5634  
 Trandolapril, 5641  
 Tranlycypromine, 5645  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 5651  
 Triamcinolone, 5657  
 Triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide, 5669  
 Triazolam, 5671  
 Trichlormethiazide, 5673  
 Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 5681  
 Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 5684  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5688  
 Trimeprazine tartrate, 5690  
 Trimethoprim, 5693  
 Trioxsalen, 5696  
 Tripeleppamine hydrochloride, 5698  
 Triprolidine hydrochloride, 5700  
 Triprolidine and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides, 5701  
 Trisulfapyrimidines, 5703  
 Tropicium chloride, 5708  
 Ubidecarenone, 6245  
 Ursodiol, 5723  
 Valacyclovir, 5725  
 Valerian, 6252  
 Valganciclovir, 5732  
 Valsartan, 5742  
 Valsartan and hydrochlorothiazide, 5743  
 Venlafaxine, 5763  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5767  
 Verapamil hydrochloride extended-release, 5770, 7478  
 Vigabatrin, 5778  
 Vinpocetine, 6255  
 Vitamin A, 5792  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil-soluble, 6288  
 Vitamins with minerals, oil- and water-soluble, 6383  
 Vitamins with minerals, water-soluble, 6460  
 Vitamins, oil-soluble, 6265  
 Vitamins, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
 Vitamins, water-soluble, 6421  
 Warfarin sodium, 5804  
 Zalcitabine, 5825  
 Zidovudine, 5835  
 Zinc citrate, 6483  
 Zinc gluconate, 5843  
 Zinc sulfate, 5850  
 Zolpidem tartrate, 5855  
 Zolpidem tartrate extended-release, 5857

**Tacrine**

capsules, 5424  
 hydrochloride, 5424

**Tacrolimus**, 5425

capsules, 5428  
 oral suspension, 5433

Tadalafil, 5433  
 tablets, 5435  
 Tadalafil compounded oral suspension, 7464  
 Tagatose, 6935  
 Talc, 5437  
 Tamoxifen citrate, 5439  
 tablets, 5440  
 Tamsulosin hydrochloride, 5441  
 capsules, 5442  
 Tannic acid, 1873, 5450  
 TS, 1893  
 Tape, adhesive, 5451  
 Tapioca starch, 6915  
 Tartaric acid, 1873, 6936  
 TS, 1893  
 Taurine, 5451  
 Tazobactam, 5452  
 and piperacillin for injection, 4900  
 Tc 99m  
 albumin aggregated injection, technetium, 5454  
 albumin colloid injection, technetium, 5455  
 albumin injection, technetium, 5453  
 apcitide injection, technetium, 5456  
 arcitumomab injection, technetium, 5457  
 bicisate injection, technetium, 5457  
 depreotide injection, technetium, 5458  
 disofenin injection, technetium, 5459  
 etidronate injection, technetium, 5459  
 exametazime injection, technetium, 5460  
 fanolesomab injection, technetium, 5460  
 gluceptate injection, technetium, 5462  
 lidofenin injection, technetium, 5462  
 mebromfenin injection, technetium, 5463  
 medronate injection, technetium, 5464  
 mertiatide injection, technetium, 5465  
 nofetumomab merpentan injection, technetium, 5466  
 oxidronate injection, technetium, 5466  
 pentetate injection, technetium, 5467  
 pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467  
 (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, technetium, 5469  
 pyrophosphate injection, technetium, 5469  
 red blood cells injection, technetium, 5470  
 sestamibi injection, technetium, 5471  
 succimer injection, technetium, 5471  
 sulfur colloid injection, technetium, 5472  
 tetrofosmin injection, technetium, 5473  
 T-dodecyl mercaptan ethoxylate, 1838  
 Technetium  
 Tc 99m albumin aggregated injection, 5454  
 Tc 99m albumin colloid injection, 5455  
 Tc 99m albumin injection, 5453  
 Tc 99m apcitide injection, 5456  
 Tc 99m arcitumomab injection, 5457  
 Tc 99m bicisate injection, 5457  
 Tc 99m depreotide injection, 5458  
 Tc 99m disofenin injection, 5459  
 Tc 99m etidronate injection, 5459  
 Tc 99m exametazime injection, 5460  
 Tc 99m fanolesomab injection, 5460  
 Tc 99m gluceptate injection, 5462  
 Tc 99m lidofenin injection, 5462  
 Tc 99m mebromfenin injection, 5463  
 Tc 99m medronate injection, 5464  
 Tc 99m mertiatide injection, 5465  
 Tc 99m nofetumomab merpentan injection, 5466  
 Tc 99m oxidronate injection, 5466  
 Tc 99m pentetate injection, 5467

Tc 99m pertechnetate injection, sodium, 5467  
 Tc 99m pyrophosphate injection, 5469  
 Tc 99m (pyro- and trimeta-) phosphates injection, 5469  
 Tc 99m red blood cells injection, 5470  
 Tc 99m sestamibi injection, 5471  
 Tc 99m succimer injection, 5471  
 Tc 99m sulfur colloid injection, 5472  
 Tc 99m tetrofosmin injection, 5473  
 Telmisartan, 5473  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5474  
 tablets, 5477  
 Temazepam, 5478, 7464  
 capsules, 5479  
 Temozolomide, 5480  
 oral suspension, 5481  
 Temperature  
 congealing (651), 441  
 Tensile strength (881), 671  
 Terazosin  
 capsules, 5482  
 hydrochloride, 5484  
 tablets, 5486  
 Terbinafine  
 hydrochloride, 5488  
 oral suspension, 5490  
 tablets, 5490  
 Terbutaline  
 sulfate, 5493  
 sulfate inhalation aerosol, 5493  
 sulfate injection, 5495  
 sulfate tablets, 5495  
 oral suspension, 5492  
 Terconazole, 5496  
 Terminally sterilized pharmaceutical products—parametric release (1222), 1436  
 Terms and definitions, 9, 6993  
 Terpin hydrate, 5497  
 and codeine oral solution, 5498  
 oral solution, 5497  
 tert-Butyl hydroperoxide solution, 1873  
 Tertiary butyl alcohol, 1873  
 Test for 1,6-anhydro derivative for enoxaparin sodium (207), 223  
 Testing practices and procedures, 7, 6991  
 Testolactone, 5499  
 tablets, 5499  
 Testosterone, 5500  
 benzoate, 1873  
 cypionate, 5501  
 cypionate injection, 5502  
 enanthate, 5502  
 enanthate injection, 5503  
 injectable suspension, 5501  
 propionate, 5504  
 propionate injection, 5504  
 Test papers  
 and indicator, 1883  
 indicators and indicator, 1881  
 Test results, 8, 6992  
 Test solutions, 1886  
 Tetanus  
 immune globulin, 5504  
 2',4',5',7'-Tetrabromofluorescein, 1873  
 Tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester, 1873  
 TS, 1893  
 Tetrabutylammonium  
 bromide, 1873  
 hydrogen sulfate, 1873  
 hydrogen sulfate ion pairing reagent, 1873  
 hydroxide, 1.0 M in methanol, 1873  
 hydroxide, 0.4 M aqueous, 1873  
 hydroxide 30-hydrate, 1873

- Tetrabutylammonium (*continued*)  
   hydroxide in methanol/isopropyl alcohol (0.1 N), 1901  
   hydroxide, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901  
   iodide, 1873  
   phosphate, 1874  
 Tetrabutylammonium hydroxide, 40 percent in water, 1873  
 Tetracaine, 5504, 7466  
   and cocaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine topical solution, 2924  
   hydrochloride, 5506, 7468  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical aerosol, 2391  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben gel, 2392  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben ointment, 2392  
   hydrochloride, benzocaine, and butamben topical solution, 2393  
   hydrochloride cream, 5507  
   hydrochloride in dextrose injection, 5509  
   hydrochloride injection, 5507  
   hydrochloride for injection, 5508  
   hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate ointment, 4519  
   hydrochloride, neomycin sulfate, and isoflupredone acetate topical powder, 4519  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 5508  
   hydrochloride topical solution, 5509  
   and menthol ointment, 5505  
   ointment, 5505  
   and procaine hydrochlorides and levonordefrin injection, 5009  
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 1874  
 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran, <sup>13</sup>C-labeled, 1874  
 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane, 1874  
 Tetracosane, 1874  
 Tetracycline, 5510  
   boluses, 5511  
   hydrochloride, 5511  
   hydrochloride capsules, 5512  
   hydrochloride for injection, 5514  
   hydrochloride, novobiocin sodium, and prednisolone tablets, 5518  
   hydrochloride and novobiocin sodium tablets, 5518  
   hydrochloride and nystatin capsules, 5519  
   hydrochloride ointment, 5514  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic ointment, 5515  
   hydrochloride ophthalmic suspension, 5516  
   hydrochloride soluble powder, 5515  
   hydrochloride for topical solution, 5515  
   hydrochloride oral suspension, 5517  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5517  
   oral suspension, 5511  
 Tetradecane, 1874  
 Tetradecylammonium bromide, 1874  
 Tetraethylammonium perchlorate, 1874  
 Tetraethylene glycol, 1874  
 Tetraethylenepentamine, 1874  
 Tetraheptylammonium bromide, 1874  
 Tetrahexylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 1874  
 Tetrahydrofuran, 1874  
   peroxide-free, 1874  
   stabilizer-free, 1874  
 Tetrahydro-2-furancarboxylic acid, 1874  
*N*-(2-Tetrahydrofuroyl)piperazine, 1874  
 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydronaphthalene, 1874  
 Tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, 5520  
   nasal solution, 5520  
   ophthalmic solution, 5521  
 Tetramethylammonium  
   bromide, 1874  
   bromide, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901  
   chloride, 1874  
   chloride, tenth-molar (0.1 M), 1901  
   hydroxide, 1875  
   hydroxide, pentahydrate, 1875  
   hydroxide solution in methanol, 1875  
   hydroxide TS, 1893  
   nitrate, 1875  
 Tetramethylbenzidine, 1875  
 4,4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, 1875  
 Tetramethylsilane, 1875  
 Tetrapropylammonium  
   chloride, 1875  
 Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate, 1875  
 Thalidomide, 5521  
   capsules, 5522  
 Thallous chloride, 1875  
   TI 201 injection, 5523  
 Theobromine, 1875  
 Theophylline, 5524  
   capsules, 5525  
   extended-release capsules, 5525  
   in dextrose injection, 5530  
   ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets, 5530  
   and guaifenesin capsules, 5532  
   and guaifenesin oral solution, 5533  
   sodium glycinolate, 5533  
   sodium glycinolate oral solution, 5534  
   sodium glycinolate tablets, 5534  
   oral solution, 5527  
   oral suspension, 5528  
   tablets, 5529  
 Theory and practice of electrical conductivity measurements of solutions (1644), 1613  
 Thermal analysis (891), 672  
 Thermometers (21), 98  
 Thermometric equivalents, 1993  
 Thiabendazole, 5535  
   chewable tablets, 5536  
   oral suspension, 5535  
 Thiamine  
   hydrochloride, 5537  
   hydrochloride injection, 5538  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 5538  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5539  
   mononitrate, 5540  
   mononitrate oral solution, 5541  
 Thiamine assay (531), 334  
 Thiazole yellow, 1875  
   paper, 1884  
 Thiethylperazine maleate, 5541  
   suppositories, 5542  
   tablets, 5543  
 Thimerosal, 5544  
   topical aerosol, 5545  
   topical solution, 5546  
   tincture, 5547  
 Thin-layer chromatographic identification test (201), 221  
 Thioacetamide, 1875  
   TS, 1893  
 Thioacetamide-glycerin base TS, 1893  
 2-Thiobarbituric acid, 1875  
 2,2'-Thiodiethanol, 1875  
 Thioglycolic acid, 1875  
 Thioguanine, 5548  
   tablets, 5549  
 Thionine acetate, 1876  
 Thiopental sodium, 5550  
   for injection, 5551  
 Thioridazine, 5552  
   hydrochloride, 5553  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 5554  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5554  
   oral suspension, 5552  
 Thiostrepton, 5555  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide cream, 4606  
   nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and triamcinolone acetonide ointment, 4607  
 Thiotepa, 5555  
   for injection, 5556  
 Thiothixene, 5557  
   capsules, 5558  
   hydrochloride, 5559  
   hydrochloride injection, 5560  
   hydrochloride for injection, 5560  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 5560  
 Thiourea, 1876  
 Thorium nitrate, 1876  
   TS, 1893  
 Threonine, 5561  
 Thrombin human, 1876  
 Thromboplastin, 1876  
 Thymidine, 1876  
 Thymol, 1876, 6937  
   blue, 1883  
   blue TS, 1893  
 Thymolphthalein, 1883  
   TS, 1893  
 Thyroglobulin, 1876  
 Thyroid, 5562  
   tablets, 5563  
 Tiagabine hydrochloride, 5563  
   oral suspension, 5565  
 Tiamulin, 5566  
   fumarate, 5567  
 Ticarcillin  
   and clavulanic acid injection, 5570  
   and clavulanic acid for injection, 5571  
   disodium, 5569, 7469  
   for injection, 5569  
   monosodium, 5572, 7471  
 Ticlopidine hydrochloride, 5573  
   tablets, 5575  
 Tienchi ginseng  
   root and rhizome, 7296  
   root and rhizome dry extract, 7298  
   root and rhizome powder, 7300  
 Tiletamine  
   hydrochloride, 5579  
   and zolazepam for injection, 5580  
 Tilmicosin, 5581  
   injection, 5582  
 Timolol  
   maleate, 5583  
   maleate and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5585  
   maleate ophthalmic solution, 5584  
   maleate tablets, 5585  
 Timolol maleate  
   and dorzolamide hydrochloride ophthalmic solution, 3204  
 Tin, 1876

---

## Tincture

- Belladonna, 2377  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2386  
 Benzoin, compound, 2397  
 Capsicum, 2575

**Tincture** (continued)

Cardamom, compound, 6591  
 Ginger, 6060  
 Green soap, 3720  
 Iodine, 3891  
 Iodine, strong, 3891  
 Lemon, 6729  
 Opium, 4648  
 Orange peel, sweet, 6781  
*Rhodiola rosea*, 6195  
 Thimerosal, 5547  
 Tolu balsam, 6938  
 Valerian, 6247  
 Vanilla, 6946

Tinidazole, 5587  
 Tioconazole, 5588  
 Titanium  
 dioxide, 5589  
 tetrachloride, 1876  
 trichloride, 1876  
 trichloride-sulfuric acid TS, 1893  
 trichloride, tenth-normal (0.1 N), 1901  
 trichloride TS, 1893  
 Title and revision, 3, 6987  
 Titration, nitrite (451), 306  
 Titrimetry (541), 335  
 Tizanidine  
 hydrochloride, 5590  
 tablets, 5591  
 TI 201  
 injection, thallos chloride, 5523  
 Tobramycin, 5593  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic ointment, 5601  
 and dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension, 5602  
 and fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension, 5604  
 inhalation solution, 5598  
 injection, 5594  
 for injection, 5595  
 ophthalmic ointment, 5597  
 ophthalmic solution, 5600  
 sulfate, 5605  
 Tocainide hydrochloride, 5607  
 tablets, 5608  
 Tocopherols excipient, 6937  
 Tolazamide, 5608  
 tablets, 5610  
 Tolazoline hydrochloride, 5610  
 injection, 5611  
 Tolbutamide, 5611  
 for injection, 5612  
 tablets, 5612  
 Tolcapone, 5613  
 tablets, 5614  
 o-Tolidine, 1876  
 Tolmetin sodium, 5615  
 capsules, 5616  
 tablets, 5617  
 Tolnaftate, 5617  
 topical aerosol, 5618  
 cream, 5618  
 gel, 5619  
 topical powder, 5619  
 topical solution, 5619  
 Tolualdehyde, 1876  
 p-Tolualdehyde, 1876  
 Tolu balsam, 5620  
 syrup, 6938  
 tincture, 6938  
 Toluene, 1876

p-Toluenesulfonic acid, 1876  
 TS, 1893  
 p-Toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester hydrochloride, 1876  
 p-Toluic acid, 1876  
 Toluidine  
 blue, 1876  
 blue O, 1877  
 o-Toluidine, 1876  
 p-Toluidine, 1876  
 Tomato extract containing lycopene, 6136  
 Topical aerosols (603), 415  
 Topical and transdermal drug products—  
 product quality tests (3), 71

**Topical solution**

Aluminum acetate, 2129  
 Aluminum subacetate, 2141  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate for, 2142  
 Aluminum sulfate and calcium acetate tablets for, 2143  
 Aminobenzoic acid, 2179  
 Benzethonium chloride, 2385  
 Benzocaine, 2391  
 Benzocaine, butamben, and tetracaine hydrochloride, 2393  
 Calcium hydroxide, 2552  
 Carbamide peroxide, 2587  
 Carbol-fuchsin, 2599  
 Cetylpyridinium chloride, 2738  
 Chlorhexidine acetate, 2760  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate, 2763  
 Ciclopirox, 2804  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2869  
 Clobetasol propionate, 2879  
 Clotrimazole, 2912  
 Coal tar, 2920  
 Cocaine hydrochloride tablets for, 2924  
 Cocaine and tetracaine hydrochlorides and epinephrine, 2924  
 Diethyltoluamide, 3107  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 3140  
 Dyclonine hydrochloride, 3251  
 Erythromycin, 3349  
 Fluocinolone acetonide, 3537  
 Fluocinonide, 3540  
 Fluorouracil, 3553  
 Gentamicin sulfate and betamethasone valerate, 3667  
 Gentian violet, 3671  
 Halcinonide, 3741  
 Hydrogen peroxide, 3799  
 Hydroquinone, 3805  
 Iodine, 3890  
 Ivermectin, 3995  
 Lidocaine hydrochloride, 4099, 7426  
 Mafenide acetate for, 4168  
 Methoxsalen, 4324  
 Minoxidil, 4411  
 Mometasone furoate, 4439  
 Myrrh, 4473  
 Nitrofurazone, 4572  
 Nitromersol, 4576  
 Papain tablets for, 4756  
 Phenol, camphorated, 4840  
 Podophyllum resin, 4915  
 Povidone-iodine, 4958  
 Sodium fluoride and acidulated phosphate, 5321  
 Sodium hypochlorite, 5323  
 Tetracaine hydrochloride, 5509

Tetracycline hydrochloride for, 5515  
 Thimerosal, 5546  
 Tolnaftate, 5619  
 Tretinoin, 5656

**Topical suspension**

Calamine, 2523  
 Calamine, phenolated, 2524  
 Ciclopirox olamine, 2807  
 Clindamycin phosphate, 2870  
 Penicillin G, neomycin, polymyxin B, hydrocortisone acetate, and hydrocortisone sodium succinate, 4780  
 Penicillin G procaine, neomycin and polymyxin B sulfates, and hydrocortisone acetate, 4795  
 Resorcinol and sulfur, 5158  
 Selenium sulfide, 5276  
 Sulfacetamide sodium, 5378  
 Zinc sulfide, 5850

Topiramate, 5620  
 capsules, 5622  
 tablets, 5625  
 Topiramate compounded oral suspension, 5624  
 Torsemide, 5627  
 tablets, 5628, 7473  
 Total organic carbon (643), 436  
 Tragacanth, 6939  
 Tramadol hydrochloride, 5630  
 and acetaminophen oral suspension, 5636  
 and acetaminophen tablets, 5637  
 oral suspension, 5631  
 tablets, 5632  
 extended-release tablets, 5634  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded, veterinary oral suspension, 7475  
 Trandolapril, 5639  
 tablets, 5641  
 Tranexamic acid, 5642  
 Transdermal system  
 clonidine, 2896  
 nicotine, 4551  
 Transfer of analytical procedures (1224), 1443  
 Tranlycypromine sulfate, 5643  
 tablets, 5645  
 Travoprost, 5646  
 ophthalmic solution, 5648  
 Trazodone hydrochloride, 5649  
 tablets, 5651  
 Trehalose, 6939  
 Trenbolone acetate, 5653  
 Tretinoin, 5654  
 cream, 5655  
 gel, 5655  
 topical solution, 5656  
 Triacetin, 5656  
 n-Triacontane, 1877  
 Triamcinolone, 5657  
 acetonide, 5658

- Triamcinolone (*continued*)  
   acetone cream, 5659  
   acetone dental paste, 5661  
   acetone injectable suspension, 5661  
   acetone topical aerosol, 5659  
   acetone lotion, 5660  
   acetone and neomycin sulfate cream, 4534  
   acetone and nystatin cream, 4608  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin cream, 4605  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and gramicidin ointment, 4606  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate and thioestrepton cream, 4606  
   acetone, nystatin, neomycin sulfate, and thioestrepton ointment, 4607  
   acetone and nystatin ointment, 4608  
   acetone ointment, 5660  
   diacetate, 5662  
   diacetate injectable suspension, 5663  
   diacetate oral solution, 5662  
   hexacetone, 5663  
   hexacetone injectable suspension, 5664  
   tablets, 5657  
 2,4,6-Triamino-5-nitrosopyrimidine, 1877  
 Triamterene, 5665  
   capsules, 5665  
   and hydrochlorothiazide capsules, 5667  
   and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5669  
 Triazolam, 5670  
   tablets, 5671  
 Tribasic calcium phosphate, 6559  
 Tribasic sodium phosphate, 6873  
 Tributyl  
   citrate, 6941  
   phosphate, 1877  
 Tributylethylammonium hydroxide, 1877  
 Tributyrin, 1877  
 Trichlormethiazide, 5672  
   tablets, 5673  
 Trichloroacetic acid, 1877  
 Trichloroethane, 1877  
 Trichlorofluoromethane, 1877  
 Trichloromonofluoromethane, 6941  
 Trichlorotrifluoroethane, 1877  
 Tricitrates oral solution, 5673  
 Triclocarban, 5674  
 Triclosan, 5676  
   *n*-Tricosane, 1877  
 Trientine hydrochloride, 5678  
   capsules, 5679  
 Triethanolamine, 1877  
 Triethylamine, 1877  
   hydrochloride, 1877  
   phosphate, 1877  
 Triethyl citrate, 6942  
 Triethylenediamine, 1877  
 Triethylene glycol, 1877  
 Trifluoperazine  
   hydrochloride, 5680  
   hydrochloride injection, 5681  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5681  
   oral solution, 5681  
 Trifluoroacetic  
   acid, 1877  
   anhydride, 1877  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol, 1878  
 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether, 1878  
   (*m*-Trifluoromethylphenyl)  
     trimethylammonium hydroxide in methanol, 1878  
 5-(Trifluoromethyl)uracil, 1878  
 $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-*p*-cresol, 1878  
 Trifluorovinyl chloride polymer, 1878  
 Triflupromazine, 5682  
   hydrochloride, 5683  
   hydrochloride injection, 5684  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5684  
   oral suspension, 5683  
 Trifluridine, 5685  
 Triglycerides medium-chain, 6943  
 Trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride, 5686  
   extended-release capsules, 5686  
   oral solution, 5687  
   tablets, 5688  
 Trikates oral solution, 5688  
 Triketohydrindene hydrate  
   TS, 1893  
 Trimeprazine  
   oral solution, 5689  
   tartrate, 5689  
   tartrate tablets, 5690  
 Trimethobenzamide hydrochloride, 5691  
   capsules, 5691  
   injection, 5692  
 Trimethoprim, 5692  
   and polymyxin B sulfate ophthalmic solution, 4923  
   and sulfamethoxazole injection, 5396  
   and sulfamethoxazole oral suspension, 5397  
   and sulfamethoxazole tablets, 5399  
   sulfate, 5694  
   tablets, 5693  
 Trimethylacetylhydrazide ammonium chloride, 1878  
 Trimethylchlorosilane, 1878  
 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane, 1878  
 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridine, 1878  
*N*-(Trimethylsilyl)-imidazole, 1878  
 Trimethyltin bromide, 1878  
 Trimipramine maleate, 5694  
 2,4,6-Trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid, 1878  
 Trinitrophenol, 1878  
   TS, 1893  
 Trioctylphosphine oxide, 1878  
 Trioxsalen, 5696  
   tablets, 5696  
 Tripelennamine hydrochloride, 5697  
   injection, 5698  
   tablets, 5698  
 1,3,5-Triphenylbenzene, 1878  
 Triphenylmethane, 1878  
 Triphenylmethanol, 1878  
 Triphenyltetrazolium  
   chloride, 1878  
   chloride TS, 1893  
 Triprolidine  
   hydrochloride, 5699  
   hydrochloride oral solution, 5699  
   hydrochloride tablets, 5700  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides oral solution, 5701  
   and pseudoephedrine hydrochlorides tablets, 5701  
 Tris(2-aminoethyl)amine, 1879  
 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 1879  
   acetate, 1879  
   hydrochloride, 1879  
   *N*-Tris(hydroxymethyl)methylglycine, 1879  
 Trisulfapyrimidines  
   oral suspension, 5702  
   tablets, 5703  
 Tritirachium album proteinase K, 1879  
 Trolamine, 6945  
   salicylate, 5703  
 Tromethamine, 1879, 5704  
   carboprost, 2604  
   carboprost, injection, 2605  
   for injection, 5705  
 Tropaeolin OO, 1879  
 Tropic acid, 1879  
 Tropicamide, 5705, 7476  
   ophthalmic solution, 5706  
 Tropine, 1879  
 Trosipium chloride, 5706  
   tablets, 5708  
 Trypan blue, 1879  
 Trypsin, crystallized, 5709  
 Tryptone, 1879  
 Tryptophan, 5710  
   L-Tryptophane, 1879  
 Tuberculin purified protein derivative (*Tuberculin PPD*), 1879  
 Tubocurarine chloride, 1879, 5712  
   injection, 5712  
 Tungstic acid, 1879  
 Turmeric, 6239  
   powdered, extract, 6241  
   powdered, 6240  
 Turmeric paper, 1884  
 Tylosin, 5713  
   granulated, 5714  
   injection, 5714  
   tartrate, 5715  
 Tyloxapol, 5716  
 Tyrosine, 5717  
   L-Tyrosine disodium, 1879  
   Tyrothricin, 5718

## U

- Ubidecarenone, 6243  
   capsules, 6244  
   tablets, 6245  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy (857), 663  
 Ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy—theory and practice (1857), 1733  
 Undecylenic acid, 5719  
   ointment, compound, 5719  
 Uniformity of dosage units (905), 675  
 Uracil, 1879  
 Uranyl acetate, 1879  
   cobalt, TS, 1887  
   zinc, TS, 1893  
 Urea, 1879, 5720  
   C 13, 2600  
   C 13 for oral solution, 2601, 7354  
   C 14 capsules, 2601  
   for injection, 5720  
 Urethane, 1879  
 Uridine, 1879  
 Ursodiol, 5721  
   capsules, 5721  
   oral suspension, 5722

Ursodiol (*continued*)  
 tablets, 5723  
 USP and NF excipients listed by category,  
 6493  
 USP policies, xxxv  
 USP reference standards <11>, 93

## V

### Vaccine

Anthrax adsorbed, 2261  
 BCG, 2374

Vaccines for human use  
 bacterial vaccines <1238>, 1570  
 general considerations <1235>, 1534  
 polysaccharide and glycoconjugate  
 vaccines <1234>, 1518  
 Vaccinia immune globulin, 5725  
 Valacyclovir  
 oral suspension, 5725  
 tablets, 5725  
 Valacyclovir hydrochloride, 5727  
 Valerian, 6246  
 extract, powdered, 6250  
 powdered, 6249  
 tablets, 6252  
 tincture, 6247  
 Valeric acid, 1879  
 Valerophenone, 1879  
 Valganciclovir  
 hydrochloride, 5729  
 tablets, 5732  
 Validation  
 of alternative microbiological methods  
 <1223>, 1439  
 of compendial procedures <1225>, 1445  
 of microbial recovery from pharmacopeial  
 articles <1227>, 1452  
 Valine, 5734  
 Valproate sodium  
 injection, 5735  
 Valproic acid, 5736  
 capsules, 5737  
 oral solution, 5738  
 Valrubicin, 5738  
 intravesical solution, 5740  
 Valsartan, 5741  
 amlodipine, and hydrochlorothiazide  
 tablets, 7329  
 tablets, 5742  
 and hydrochlorothiazide tablets, 5743  
 Vanadium pentoxide, 1880  
 Vanadyl sulfate, 1880  
 Vancomycin, 5746  
 hydrochloride, 5747  
 hydrochloride capsules, 5749  
 hydrochloride for injection, 5750  
 hydrochloride for oral solution, 5752  
 injection, 5749  
 Vanilla, 6945  
 tincture, 6946  
 Vanillin, 6946  
 Vapor phase sterilization <1229.11>, 7164  
 Varicella-zoster immune globulin, 5752

Vasopressin, 5752  
 injection, 5753  
 Vecuronium bromide, 5753  
 Vegetable oil, hydrogenated, 6947  
 Vehicle  
 for oral solution, 6779  
 for oral solution, sugar free, 6779  
 for oral suspension, 6779  
 suspension structured, 6935  
 suspension structured, sugar-free, 6935  
 Venlafaxine  
 hydrochloride, 5755  
 hydrochloride extended-release capsules,  
 5756  
 tablets, 5763  
 Verapamil hydrochloride, 5764  
 extended-release capsules, 5769  
 injection, 5765  
 oral solution, 5766  
 oral suspension, 5767  
 tablets, 5767  
 extended-release tablets, 5770, 7478  
 Verification of compendial procedures  
 <1226>, 1451  
 Verteporfin, 5773  
 for injection, 5774  
 Veterinary  
 Atenolol compounded oral suspension,  
 2308  
 Benazepril hydrochloride compounded oral  
 suspension, 2381  
 Buprenorphine compounded buccal  
 solution, 7343  
 Doxycycline compounded oral suspension,  
 veterinary, 3224  
 Enalapril maleate compounded oral  
 suspension, 3291  
 Methylene blue injection, 4342  
 Pergolide oral suspension, 4820  
 Potassium bromide oral solution, 4931  
 Prednisolone compounded oral suspension,  
 4980  
 Sodium bromide injection, 5310  
 Sodium bromide oral solution, 5311  
 Spirolactone compounded oral  
 suspension, 5349  
 Tramadol hydrochloride compounded oral  
 suspension, 7475  
 Voriconazole compounded ophthalmic  
 solution, 7481  
 Vigabatrin, 5775  
 for oral solution, 5777  
 tablets, 5778  
 Vinblastine sulfate, 5780  
 for injection, 5781  
 Vincristine sulfate, 5782  
 injection, 5784  
 for injection, 5785  
 Vinorelbine  
 injection, 5788  
 tartrate, 5787  
 Vinpocetine, 6253  
 Vinpocetine capsules, 6254  
 Vinpocetine tablets, 6255  
 Vinyl acetate, 1880  
 2-Vinylpyridine, 1880  
 Vinylpyrrolidinone, 1880  
 Viral safety evaluation of biotechnology  
 products derived from cell lines of human  
 or animal origin <1050>, 918  
 Virology test methods <1237>, 1550  
 Virus testing of human plasma for further  
 manufacture <1240>, 1582  
 Viscosity <911>, 679  
 Visible particulates in injections <790>, 555

Vitamin  
 A, 5789  
 A assay <571>, 373  
 A capsules, 5790  
 A oral liquid preparation, 5790  
 A tablets, 5792  
 B<sub>12</sub> activity assay <171>, 213  
 C and zinc lozenges, 6484  
 D assay <581>, 378  
 D and calcium with minerals tablets, 5939  
 D with calcium tablets, 5938  
 E, 5793  
 E assay <551>, 338  
 E capsules, 5795  
 E polyethylene glycol succinate, 6947  
 E preparation, 5796  
 Vitamins  
 capsules, oil-soluble, 6256  
 capsules, oil- and water-soluble, 6298  
 capsules, water-soluble, 6408  
 with minerals capsules, oil- and water-  
 soluble, 6344  
 with minerals capsules, water-soluble,  
 6432  
 with minerals oral solution, oil- and water-  
 soluble, 6370  
 with minerals oral solution, water-soluble,  
 6452  
 with minerals tablets, oil- and water-  
 soluble, 6383  
 with minerals tablets, water-soluble, 6460  
 with minerals capsules, oil-soluble, 6272  
 with minerals oral solution, oil-soluble,  
 6282  
 with minerals tablets, oil-soluble, 6288  
 oral solution, oil-soluble, 6263  
 oral solution, oil- and water-soluble, 6317  
 tablets, oil-soluble, 6265  
 tablets, oil- and water-soluble, 6326  
 tablets, water-soluble, 6421  
 Volumetric  
 apparatus <31>, 99  
 solutions, 1894  
 Voriconazole, 5798  
 Voriconazole compounded, veterinary  
 ophthalmic solution, 7481

## W

Warfarin sodium, 5801  
 for injection, 5802  
 tablets, 5804  
 Washed sand, 1880

### Water

Ammonia, stronger, 1817  
 Ammonia, 25 percent, 1817  
 Ammonia-free, 1880  
 Carbon dioxide-free, 1880  
 Cetyltrimethylammonium chloride, 25  
 percent in, 1829  
 Deaerated, 1880  
 Deuterated, 1832  
 D-Gluconic acid, 50 percent in, 1842  
 For hemodialysis, 5805  
 Water for hemodialysis applications <1230>,  
 1491  
 Hydrazine hydrate, 85% in, 1844

**Water** (continued)

- For inhalation, sterile, 5806
- For injection, 5805
- For injection, bacteriostatic, 5806
- For injection, sterile, 5806
- For irrigation, sterile, 5807
- Methylamine, 40 percent in, 1851
- Peppermint, 6788
- Water for pharmaceutical purposes (1231), 1492
- Pure steam, 5808
- Purified, 5807
- Purified, sterile, 5807
- Rose ointment, 5228
- Rose, stronger, 6857
- Soluble vitamins capsules, 6408
- Soluble vitamins with minerals capsules, 6432
- Soluble vitamins with minerals oral solution, 6452
- Soluble vitamins with minerals tablets, 6460
- Soluble vitamins tablets, 6421
- Stronger ammonia, 1872
- Vapor detector tube, 1880
- Vitamins capsules, and oil-soluble, 6298
- Vitamins with minerals capsules, and oil-soluble, 6344
- Vitamins with minerals oral solution, and oil-soluble, 6370
- Vitamins with minerals tablets, and oil-soluble, 6383
- Vitamins oral solution, and oil-soluble, 6317
- Vitamins tablets, and oil-soluble, 6326
- Water conductivity (645), 438
- Water determination (921), 688
- Water–solid interactions in pharmaceutical systems (1241), 1592

**Wax**

- carnauba, 6949
- emulsifying, 6949
- microcrystalline, 6949
- white, 6950
- yellow, 6951
- Weighing on an analytical balance (1251), 1597
- Weight variation of dietary supplements (2091), 1782
- Weights and balances (41), 99
- Wheat
  - bran, 5808
  - starch, 6916
- Witch hazel, 5809
- Wound matrix small intestinal submucosa, 5810
- Wright's stain, 1880
- Written prescription drug information—guidelines (1265), 1602

**X**

- Xanthan gum, 6951
  - solution, 6952
- Xanthine, 1880
- Xanthidrol, 1880
- Xenon Xe 127, 5814

- Xenon Xe 133, 5814
  - injection, 5814
- X-ray fluorescence spectrometry (735), 514
- Xylazine, 5815
  - hydrochloride, 5816
  - injection, 5817
- Xylene, 1880
  - m*-Xylene, 1881
  - o*-Xylene, 1881
  - p*-Xylene, 1881
- Xylene cyanole FF, 1881
- Xylenol orange, 1883
  - TS, 1893
- Xylitol, 6953
- Xylometazoline hydrochloride, 5817
  - nasal solution, 5818
- Xylose, 1881, 5819

**Y**

- Yeast extract, 1881
- Yellow mercuric oxide, 1881
- Yohimbine
  - hydrochloride, 5821
  - injection, 5821
- Yttrium Y 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan
  - injection, 5822

**Z**

- Zalcitabine, 5824
  - tablets, 5825
- Zaleplon, 5825
  - capsules, 5827
- Zanamivir, 5829
  - meso*-Zeaxanthin, 6479
  - preparation, 6481
- Zein, 6954
- Zidovudine, 5830
  - capsules, 5831
  - injection, 5832
  - and lamivudine tablets, 4024
  - oral solution, 5833
  - tablets, 5835
- Zileuton, 5836
- Zinc, 1881
  - acetate, 1881, 5838
  - acetate oral solution, 5839
  - activated, 1881
  - amalgam, 1881
  - carbonate, 5839
  - chloride, 5840
  - chloride, anhydrous, powdered, 1881
  - chloride injection, 5841
  - citrate, 6482
  - citrate tablets, 6483
  - determination (591), 387
  - gluconate, 5842
  - gluconate tablets, 5843
  - oxide, 5844
  - oxide neutral, 5845
  - oxide ointment, 5846
  - oxide paste, 5846
  - oxide and salicylic acid paste, 5846
  - stearate, 5847
  - sulfate, 5848
  - sulfate heptahydrate, 1881

- sulfate injection, 5848
- sulfate ophthalmic solution, 5849
- sulfate oral solution, 5849
- sulfate tablets, 5850
- sulfate, twentieth-molar (0.05 M), 1902
- sulfide topical suspension, 5850
- undecylenate, 5850
- uranyl acetate TS, 1893
- and vitamin C lozenges, 6484
- Ziprasidone hydrochloride, 5851
- Zirconyl
  - chloride, octahydrate, basic, 1881
  - nitrate, 1881
- Zolazepam
  - hydrochloride, 5854
  - and tiletamine for injection, 5580
- Zolpidem tartrate, 5854
  - tablets, 5855
  - extended-release tablets, 5857
- Zonisamide, 5860
  - capsules, 5861
- Zonisamide compounded
  - oral suspension, 7482